

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

October 6, 1967

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on October 27 - 28, 1967. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--
 Division of Graduate Studies
 Division of Continuing Education

The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston does not have a docket for this meeting.

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Austin Clearing House Association P. O. Box 908 Austin, Texas	Faculty Improvement	\$2,000.00
*2. Lewis Battist 5631 Oak Place Bethesda, Maryland	Unrestricted	10.00
*3. Boeing Company c/o Fred Huleen P. O. Box 3707 Seattle, Washington 98124	Unrestricted	500.00

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
*4. Mrs. F. M. Covert, Jr. 3921 Balcones Drive Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	\$ 5.00
*5. Mrs. George M. Cox 2105 Pease Road Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	25.00
*6. Mrs. Paul P. Davis Route 2 Yadkinville, N. C. 27055	Unrestricted	5.00
7. Clifford R. Haynes, M. D. Haynes Hospital Malakoff, Texas 75148	Unrestricted	1,000.00
*8. Mrs. Harold Lawrence 2609 Stratford Austin, Texas 78746	Unrestricted	9.12
*9. J. K. Lyles 1508 Wooldridge Austin, Texas 78703	Unrestricted	5.00
*10. W. B. McKinney, M.D. 112 South Main Street North Wales, Pa. 19454	Unrestricted	10.00
*11. John H. Moore P. O. Box 68 Deport, Texas 75435	Unrestricted	10.00
*12. Lt. Col. Francis W. Murray 857 Toyopa Drive Pacific Palisades, California	Unrestricted	10.00
13. Paul M. Raigorodsky 1365 First National Building Dallas, Texas 75202	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
14. Schlumberger Foundation c/o Captain Clifton Iverson 5320 Sugar Hill Houston, Texas 77027	Unrestricted	1,000.00
*15. Mr. and Mrs. B. Rex Shields P. O. Box 127 Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00
*16. Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Smallberg 1518 North Doheny Drive Los Angeles, California 90069	Unrestricted	25.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

RENEWAL OF BLUE CROSS-BLUE SHIELD PLAN I CONTRACT

The anniversary date for renewal of the Blue Cross-Blue Shield contract for The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas System offices is December 1.

At the present time, Plan I is available to employees receiving \$400 or more per month, and Plan II which offers lesser benefits is available to those making less than \$400 per month. Since the University group is presently experience rated by combining both plans, and the rate increase per month for an individual now covered under Plan II would amount to 77¢ per month, and the rate increase for full family coverage for those now covered under Plan II would be only \$2.38 per month, we recommend that Plan II not be offered effective with the anniversary date of December 1.

I concur with the recommendation of System Personnel Adviser Kennedy and Vice-Chancellors Hackerman and Walker that Blue Cross-Blue Shield Plan I (including major medical) be the one plan available to all employees, without salary qualification, effective December 1, 1967.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Chancellor

1. Appoint George W. Carlson System Consultant on Special Training Programs effective September 25, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$11,000. Source of Funds: Central Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC# 9, 10)

Office of the Comptroller

2. Appoint Gary L. Hammon System Coordinator of Data Processing ($\frac{1}{2}$ T) effective October 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$18,000. (RBC# 15). Mr. Hammon will also serve as Director ($\frac{3}{4}$ T) of Data Processing Division, U.T. Austin.

3. Appoint Robert F. Coffey Assistant to the Comptroller ($\frac{1}{2}$ T) effective October 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000. (RBC# 16). Mr. Coffey will also serve as Assistant to the Business Manager ($\frac{1}{2}$ T), U.T. Austin.

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

4. Reappoint Joe M. Evans as Construction Inspector effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000. 1966-67 Salary Rate: \$10,000. (RBC# 6)

5. Reappoint Thomas W. Plummer as Construction Inspector effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,000. 1966-67 Salary Rate: \$9,000. (RBC# 5)

6. Increase the annual salary rate of James G. Hunt, Construction Inspector, from \$8,700 to \$9,000 effective September 1, 1967. 1966-67 Salary Rate: \$8,400. (RBC# 4)

7. Increase the annual salary rate of Ben F. Powell, Construction Inspector, from \$8,700 to \$9,000 effective September 1, 1967. 1966-67 Salary Rate: \$8,400. (RBC# 3)

8. Increase the annual salary rate of Charles M. Harris, Architect II, from \$9,600 to \$10,020 effective October 1, 1967. (RBC# 8)

Winedale Properties

9. Appoint David W. Everett Social Science Research Associate II (Curator) at the Winedale Stagecoach Inn effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$6,168. His 1966-67 salary rate as a Social Science Research Associate I in the Humanities Research Center was \$4,800. (RBC# 7)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. Recommended Reappropriations and Lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Balances at August 31, 1967

Listed on the following pages are recommended lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Appropriations as at August 31, 1967. The recommendations made follow our regular standard procedure in regard to these items, that is, funds are reappropriated where the project or a particular part of the project is not yet complete; if complete, funds are lapsed to the source from which they were appropriated.

LAPSES OF BALANCES IN ACCOUNTS AS AT AUGUST 31, 1967
 AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND AND UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Number of Account	Name of Account	Lapse
FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN		
85-9011-0005	Revision of Electrical Distribution System	\$ 464.75 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9012-0140	Expansion of Capacity of Central Water Chilling Station - Integrated Cooling Tower Contract - Fluor Products Company, Inc.	359.00 to Account No. 85-9012-0099 - Expansion of Capacity of Central Water Chilling Station - Allotment Account
85-9015-0099	New Drama Building - Allotment Account	206.81 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9029-0120	Men's Intramural Fields - Contract - J. C. Evans Construction Company, Inc.	100.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9029-0123	Parking Lot Contract - J. C. Evans Construction Company	255.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9038-0140	Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects - Women's Gymnasium - Repair of Swimming Pool Roof	3,717.32 to Account No. 85-9038-0000 - Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects
C-5	85-9043-0182 New Geology Building - Classroom Furniture Contract - Simplex Time Recorder Company	1,087.75 to Account No. 85-9043-0099 - New Geology Building - Allotment Account
85-9058-0099	Engineering-Science Building Including Housing for Tandem Accelerator and Related Equipment - Allotment Account	42,047.79 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9058-0171	Specialized Teaching, Research, and Laboratory Equipment - Engineering	426.31 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9059-0099	Addition to Law School Building - Allotment Account	13,287.75 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9060-0099	Andrews, Carothers, Littlefield, Brackenridge, Roberts, and Prather Dormitories - New Roofs - Allotment Account	1,056.58 to Account No. 28-8328-F - Reserve - Division of Housing and Food Service - Major Repairs, Remodeling, and Replacement, and Operating Reserve
85-9063-0120	H. H. F. A. Project CH-Tex-121-D - Apartment Units for Married Students - General Contract - Martin Brothers General Contractors, Inc.	601.10 to Account No. 85-9063-0099 - H. H. F. A. Project CH-Tex-121-D - Apartment Units for Married Students - Allotment Account
85-9063-0181	Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Company, Inc.	4,000.00 to Account No. 28-8328-F - Reserve - Division of Housing and Food Service - Major Repairs, Remodeling, and Replacement, and Operating Reserve

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

85-9070-0110	Biological Sciences Experimental Field Laboratory - Brackenridge Tract - Associate Architect's Fees - Coates and Legge	\$ 107.15)	to Account No. 85-9070-0099 - Biological Sciences
85-9070-0120	Contract - Everhard Construction Company	1,143.00)	Experimental Field Laboratory - Brackenridge Tract - Allotment Account
85-9084-0099	Second Records Storage Building - Allotment Account	1,070.52	to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9084-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks and Barr	23.10	to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9084-0120	Contract - W. D. Anderson Company	2,310.00	to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9093-0120	Parking Facilities North of 26½ Street - Contract - Pat Canion Excavating Company	500.00	to Account No. 85-9093-0099 - Parking Facilities North of 26½ Street - Allotment Account

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

85-9149-0100	Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient- Clinical Diagnostic Building - Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	8.56)	
85-9149-0110	Associate Architect's Fee - Office of George Pierce and Abel B. Pierce	42.81)	to Account No. 85-9149-0099 - Fourth, Fifth, and
85-9149-0122	B. L. McGee Construction Company Contract - Contingency Allowance	856.11)	Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account
85-9149-0181	Furniture and Furnishings - Dallas Office Supply Company	3,128.09)	

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH AT HOUSTON

85-9202-0099	New Ramp and Additional Basement Space - Allotment Account	2,908.92)	
85-9202-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	6.79)	to Account No. 85-9298-0000 - The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston - Unappropriated
85-9202-0110	Associate Architect's Fee - H. R. Winslett	33.97)	Balance
85-9202-0120	Contract - Rayko Construction Company, Inc.	679.37)	

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS

85-9407-0120 Addition to Physical Plant Building - Contract - Yarbrough
Construction Company

\$ 1,691.62 to Account No. 85-9047-0099 - Addition to Physical
Plant Building - Allotment Account

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

85-9752-0215 Central Heating Plant - Phase II - Engineer's Fees -
Yandell, Cowan, and Love

107.71) to Account No. 85-9752-0199 - Central Heating

85-9752-0220 Contract - Broyles and Broyles, Inc.

1,795.10) Plant - Allotment Account - Phase II

85-9781-0120 Landscape Central Area - Contract - Joe Adams and Son

893.00 to Account No. 85-9781-0099 - Landscape Central
Area - Allotment Account

85-9787-0115 Repair and Remodel Administration Building - Old -
Engineer's Fees - Herman Blum, Consulting Engineer

210.00) to Account No. 85-9787-0099 - Repair and Remodel
3,500.00) Administration Building - Old - Allotment Account

85-9787-0120 Contract - Burden Brothers

85-9788-1120 Additional Parking Facilities - Contract - R. W.
Gibbens, Inc.

1,135.50 to Account No. 85-9788-1099 - Additional Parking
Facilities - Allotment Account

85-9788-2120 West Campus Parking Lot - South Davis Drive -
Contract - R. W. Gibbens, Inc.

500.00 to Account No. 85-9788-2099 - West Campus Parking
Lot - South Davis Drive - Allotment Account

C-7

2. Increase in Contingencies Allowance for Biological Sciences Building at The University of Texas at Austin

In order to provide more built-in Laboratory Equipment in the new Biological Sciences Building at The University of Texas at Austin, permission was obtained from the National Science Foundation to use all of the grant from that agency for construction, including that originally earmarked for General Purpose Laboratory Apparatus plus the University's matching funds for the laboratory apparatus. In order that this money will be available for change orders to the various contracts for the construction of this building to provide this additional build-in Laboratory Equipment and connections therefor, etc., it is recommended that the following transfers be approved, with authorization to the Director of the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction to issue change orders to the contracts involved not to exceed this amount:

From:

Account No. 85-9069-0099 - Biological Sciences Building - Allotment Account	\$20,000
Account No. 14-1894-2080 - Special Equipment - Zoology	\$30,000

To:

Account No. 85-9069-0114 - Biological Sciences Building - Contingencies Allowance	\$50,000
--	----------

3. Transfer of Funds Within Appropriations for New Geology Building at The University of Texas at Austin

In completing the construction of the New Geology Building at The University of Texas at Austin, it was found desirable to issue several additive change orders to the contracts in order to take care of various items which would make the building more effective in its operation, all within the amount of money available within the total appropriation for the building. These change orders have been issued, and the following adjustments within the accounts for the building are necessary to cover these change orders and Architect's fees thereon, and to transfer to the Associate Architect's Fee account the unused balance in the Architectural Supervision account.

Transfer from:

Account No. 85-9043-0099 - New Geology Building - Allotment Account	\$2,624.43
Account No. 85-9043-0115 - New Geology Building - Architectural Supervision	\$6,753.26
Account No. 85-9043-0140 - New Geology Building - Plumbing Contract - C. G. Puryear	\$1,035.02
Account No. 85-9043-0175 - New Geology Building - Elevator Contract - Westinghouse Electric Corporation	\$ 739.00

Transfer to:

Account No. 85-9043-0100 - New Geology Building - Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	\$ 24.76
Account No. 85-9043-0110 - New Geology Building - Associate Architect's Fee - Page, Southerland, and Page	\$6,877.05

3. Transfer of Funds Within Appropriations for New Geology Building at The University of Texas at Austin (continued)

Transfer to:

Account No. 85-9043-0120 - New Geology Building - General Contract - B. L. McGee Construction Company	\$2,847.78
Account No. 85-9043-0150 - New Geology Building - Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract - J. M. Boyer	\$ 831.99
Account No. 85-9043-0160 - New Geology Building - Electrical Contract - Walter A. Tew, Inc.	\$ 123.68
Account No. 85-9043-0180 - New Geology Building - Laboratory Equipment Contract - Abel Stationers	\$ 446.45

4. Recommended Reappropriations and Lapses of Unexpended Available University Fund Appropriations at August 31, 1967

All unencumbered balances in the Available University Fund Appropriations ("63" Series of Accounts) as of August 31, 1967 are lapsed to the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance with the exception of the following listed account balances that are to be reappropriated into 1967-68:

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
63-0208-0098	University Lands Legal and Surveying Expenses for Surveying Work Re West Texas Boundary Dispute	\$ 2,185.88
63-0660-0035	1960 Series P.U.F. Bonds Paying Agency Fees	\$ 99.27
63-0800-0100	Consulting Architect - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven - Campus Develop- ment Plans - Services and Travel Expenses	\$ 2,739.98
63-0800-0150	Consulting Architect - Brooks and Barr - Campus Development Plans - Services and Travel Expense	\$ 1,265.90
63-1001-0000	Ten Year Plan Reserve	\$1,000,000.00
63-1005-0000	Expansion of Power Generation, Central Water Chilling, and Utilities Distribution Systems	\$2,950,000.00
63-1006-0000	Science Research Buildings	\$1,800,000.00
63-1015-0000	Computers	\$1,600,000.00

5. Workmen's Compensation Insurance

It is recommended that the physician's fee for giving a Workmen's Compensation Insurance physical examination to a University employee be changed from \$5.00 to \$7.50 effective November 1, 1967.

The rate for the physical examination has been \$5.00 since November 1, 1959, when a change in rate was approved by the Board of Regents. During recent years, it has been increasingly difficult to find doctors who are willing to give a physical examination according to our standards for the \$5.00 fee. The Texas Highway Department and Texas A. & M. University have Workmen's Compensation Insurance programs similar to the one at The University of Texas, and all three State departments have been through the years paying essentially the same fee for their physical exams.

5. Workmen's Compensation Insurance (continued)

The Texas Highway Department increased their fee from \$5.00 to \$7.50 effective September 1, 1966. It was recently learned that Texas A. & M. University will increase their rate to \$7.50 effective September 1, 1967.

Based on 5,600 physicals, which it is estimated, will be given during the 1967-68 fiscal year, this proposed change in fee would mean a projected additional expenditure of \$12,500.00 during the ten months of the next fiscal year. It is also requested that an additional \$12,500.00 be transferred from Account Number 90-7801-A, Balance Forward, to 90-0200-0097, Physical Examinations, both in the budget of the System Personnel Office, Workmen's Compensation Insurance, to handle the increase in rate.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKETINDEX

October 27 and 28, 1967 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M-30
Contracts	
Academic	M-10
Research	M-1
Faculty Legislation	M-15
Gifts and Grants	M-20
Laboratory Fee Schedule	M-12
Outside Employment	M-15
Student Programs Support, Office of Education	M-14
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M-15
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-17

U.T. Austin - Docket

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

at Austin

Office of the Chancellor

September 25, 1967

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on October 27 and 28, 1967.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon its recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

1. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(615)-1029, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$22,000 to the contract funds, making the total amount allotted \$238,193. The research on relativity and gravitational theories continues under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.
2. Modification No. 5, Change Order to Contract AF 33(615)-1971, by which the U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, adds the sum of \$81,469 to the contract funds, and completes the funding of the contract to the present total cost level of \$862,012. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
3. Modification No. 7 to Contract AF 33(615)-2274, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the accounting and appropriation data of the contract. The investigation of electromagnetic wave propagation in the millimeter spectrum from 100 Gc to 260 Gc continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Mr. C. W. Tolbert, Director of Millimeter Wave Sciences.
4. Modification No. 8, to Contract AF 33(615)-2274, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group (ASD), Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio, provides additional Government property for use in the performance of the contract. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of C. W. Tolbert, Assistant Director.
5. Modification No. 5 to Contract AF 19(604)-5556, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$10.45. The study of wind and temperature profiles in the atmosphere boundary layer was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.

6. Modification No. P002 to Contract F33-657-67-C-0370, by which the U. S. Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio, increases the cost of the contract by \$47,900 and extends the period of the contract through July 31, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Contract DAAG17-67-C-0189, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army, Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts, provides the sum of \$61,819.52 for support of research entitled, "Research Study of Impulsive Loadings on Airdrop Structures." The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
8. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-49-092-ARO-87, by which the Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Research and Development, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1967. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
9. Modification No. 12 to Contract N60921-7233, by which the U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the period of Task III through September 21, 1967. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Director.
10. Modification No. 14 to Contract NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the scope and the estimated cost of the contract by \$75,000.00 to a new total of \$1,254,586.00. Of the \$75,000.00, only \$58,150.00 is appropriated at this time. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
11. Modification No. 15, Contract No. NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$16,850 increasing the total funding as authorized in Amendment No. 14 to \$75,000. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Director.
12. Modification No. 10, to Contract NObsr-93126, by which the Commander, Naval Ship Systems Command, Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$135,000 to the contract funds increasing the funding under the contract to \$658,000. The variable depth sonar system studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Amendment No. 2 to Contract Nonr-375(12), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., changes the completion date of the contract to August 31, 1967 and reduces the estimated cost of the contract by \$13,816 to \$54,434. The research on the physiological and biochemical aspects of spore formation and germination has been directed by Dr. L. J. Rode, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
14. Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0004, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$20,000 for support of research entitled "Study of Subsurface Resistivity Determination of the Texas Gulf Coastal Region by Magnetotellurics." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the research will be carried out under the direction of Dr. Harold W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

15. Purchase Order No. 931-9, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, provides \$2,500.00 for an archeological survey of the unexplored west side of the Wallisville Reservoir project area, Texas. The effective period for completion of the field work is August 14, 1967 through August 31, 1968, with the final report due by May 31, 1969. The project will be directed by Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology.
16. Purchase Order No. 931-99, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, provides \$2,500 for an archeological survey in the western half of Big Bend National Park. The effective period for completion of the field work is June 26, 1967 through August 15, 1967, with the final report due by March 1, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology.
17. Contract No. 14-10-7:931-12, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, provides \$25,000.00 for support of archeological test excavations at Site 41 VV 187 at The Amistad Reservoir, Texas. The contract is effective for the period August 14, 1967 through December 31, 1967, with the final report due May 31, 1969, and the work will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.
18. Contract No. 14-10-7:931-13, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, provides \$20,000 for support of Test excavations at The North Fork Reservoir, Texas. The contract is effective for the period August 14, 1967 through December 31, 1967, with a final report due May 31, 1969, and the work will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.
19. Contract No. 14-10-7:931-14, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, provides \$25,000 for support of archeological test excavations at nine selected sites at The Amistad Reservoir, Texas. The contract is effective for the period August 14, 1967 through December 31, 1967, with the final report due May 31, 1969, and the work will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.
20. Contract No. 14-10-7:931-15, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, provides \$25,000 for support of archeological test excavations at The Robert Lee Reservoir, Texas. The contract is effective for the period August 14, 1967 through June 30, 1968, with a final report due December 31, 1969, and the work will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.
21. Grant No. 1 WP-01186-01, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$17,201.00 for support of research entitled, "Use of New Analytical Methods for Water Resources Development." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles S. Beightler, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering. The \$17,201.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968.
22. Revised Grant No. WP-01186-01, by which the Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., reduces the amount of the award by \$1,693 from \$17,201 to \$15,508 and changes the period of the grant to June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The research entitled "Use of New Analytical Methods for Water Resources Development" continues under the direction of Dr. Charles S. Beightler, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering. The current award of \$15,508 is for the period June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

23. Amendment No. 1 to Contract NAS8-20321, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Huntsville, Alabama, appoints new principal Contracting Officer's Representatives for the purpose of discharging prescribed duties during the administration of the contract. The research on fluid mechanics of base flow regions of multi-nozzle configurations continues under the direction of Dr. J. Parker Lamb, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

24. Contract OEO-4115, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$196,047 for support of an Evaluation and Research Center - Project Head Start. Of the \$196,047 awarded \$65,300 is allotted for the period through January 31, 1968. The contract is effective for the period June 30, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the Center will be under the direction of Dr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor of Educational Psychology.

25. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. OEO-4165, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1967. The Research Conference on Changing Occupational Patterns of Negroes continues under the direction of Dr. Daniel O. Price, Professor of Sociology.

26. Grant No. OEG-0-8-000001-0195, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides the sum of \$6,896 for support of research entitled "Simulated Classroom Situations: The Development and Evaluation of Role Playing in the Education of Prospective Secondary School Science Teachers." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Addison Lee, Professor of Science Education, and Biology.

27. Revision No. 2, Grant OEG 4-6-062267-1551, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$251,516 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1968. The program on special education instructional materials center continues under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.

28. Grant AI 07582-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,932.00 for support of research entitled "Bacterial Endospores Structure and Germination." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. The \$15,932.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Leonard J. Rode, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology.

29. Grant No. AI-07853-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$18,348 for support of research entitled "Enzyme Structure and its Relation to Taxonomy." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. George B. Kitto, Assistant Professor of Chemistry. The \$18,348 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

30. Grant AM 08890-04, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$26,298.00 for support of research entitled "Plasma Amino Acid Studies." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. B. Longenecker, Professor of Home Economics. The \$26,298.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

31. Revised Grant No. AM 11222-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, reduces the amount of the award by \$891.00 from \$15,261.00 to \$14,370.00. The research entitled "Thiaminase Enzymes in Organisms" continues under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Airth, Professor of Botany.

32. Grant No. CA 07265-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$29,586 for support of research entitled "Genetic Damage Induced by Chemicals and Radiations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Mary L. Alexander, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.

33. Grant CA 10744-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$19,781 for support of research entitled "Tropylimonium Salts." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Nathan L. Bauld, Associate Professor of Chemistry. The \$19,781 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

34. Grant CC 00281-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,841.00 for support of research entitled "Functional Variations Between Mosquito Fish Populations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The \$19,841.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology.

35. Grant 4 K06-CA18366-06, Research Career Award, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,313 for support of research entitled "Chromosomes and Mitosis in Health and Disease." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.

36. Grant 2 K03 GM03086-06, Research Career Development Award, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,233.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry and Physiology of Respiratory Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.

37. Supplement No. 1 to Grant GM11300-04, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, adds \$1,456.00 to the grant funds. The research entitled "Metabolic Controls in Algae" continues under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology.

38. Grant GM 11300-05, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$38,880.00 for support of research entitled "Metabolic Controls in Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology.

39. Grant GM 12323-03S1, Supplement to Grant GM 12323-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$45,851 for support of research entitled "Studies in Biochemical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.

40. Grant 5 R01 GM 12334-04, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$36,495.00 for support of research entitled "Gene Organization and Function in Drosophila." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. The \$36,495 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Burke H. Judd, Associate Professor of Zoology.

41. Grant No. GM12469-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,940 for support of research entitled "Transient Thermodynamics of Tissue." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics. The \$20,940 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968.
42. Grant No. GM 14600-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$18,733 for support of research entitled "Cytogenetics and Evolution of the Tephritidae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Guy L. Bush, Assistant Professor of Zoology. The \$18,733 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
43. Grant No. GM 15281-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$19,378 for support of research entitled "Chromosome Mechanisms and Structure." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Marjorie P. Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation. The \$19,378 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
44. Grant No. 4 K06 GM18373-06, Research Career Award, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,313 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology, and Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
45. Grant No. 2 K03 GM18381-06, Research Career Development Award, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,233.00 for support of research entitled "Genetics and Chemistry of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
46. Grant No. 4 K06 GM18383-06, Research Career Award, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,313 for support of research entitled "Genetic Control of Cell Organization." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
47. Grant No. 5 K03 GM 22684-04, Research Development Award by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,673 for support of research entitled "Biochemical and Developmental Studies on Pteridine Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson Stone, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Jeanne Lagowski, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
48. Grant No. 5 K03 GM 25988-03, Research Development Award, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,513 for support of research entitled "Studies on Chromosomal Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson Stone, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Marjorie Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.

49. Grant No. 5 K03 GM25990-03, Research Development Award, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,157.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on the Mechanism of Mammalian Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
50. Grant No. HD00725-07, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$22,441 for support of research entitled "Causal Factors in Amphibian Development." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Associate Professor of Zoology. The \$22,441 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
51. Grant No. HD00726-07, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$19,718 for support of research entitled "The Chemodifferentiation of the Avian Urogenital System." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Associate Professor of Zoology. The \$19,718 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
52. Grant No. HE 04516-09, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$54,921 for support of research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Walter K. Long, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation. The \$54,921 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
53. Grant No. MH 03223-09, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$48,548.00 for support of research entitled "Inkblot Perception and Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. The \$48,548.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Professor of Psychology and Education.
54. Grant No. NB05423-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$26,133 for support of research entitled "Unit and Multiunit Neurophysiology." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Associate Professor of Zoology. The \$26,133 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
55. Grant No. GB 4150X1, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$11,000 to Grant GB 4150X and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1968. The research on "Functional Organization of the Squirrel Monkey Visual System" continues under the direction of Dr. Gerald H. Jacobs, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
56. Grant No. GB-6662, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$78,900.00 for support of research entitled "Vertebrate Systematics." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Selander, Associate Professor of Zoology.
57. Grant No. GK 1932, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$66,300 for support of research entitled "Transport Phenomena and Structure of Liquid Metals." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and the research is under the direction of Dr. Hugh A. Walls, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

58. Grant No. GS-1787, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$12,500 for support of research entitled "Regional Differences and Economic Development." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. George W. Hoffman, Professor of Geography.

59. Grant No. 515-T-68, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$91,149.00 for support of training in rehabilitation counseling. The Grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Giles D. Carnes, Assistant Professor of Special Education.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Letter dated August 4, 1967, by which the American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., extends the period of Grant PRF #767-A1, through August 31, 1968. The research on "Chloroform-Soluble Base Hydrochlorides" continues under the direction of Dr. H. L. Lochte, Professor of Chemistry.

2. Time Extension dated July 25, 1967, to Grant PRF #2226-A2, by which American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1968, without additional funds. The research entitled "Non-Newtonian Flow" continues under the direction of Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

3. Award Letter dated August 18, 1967, to Grant PRF #2413-C, by which the American Chemical Society, Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$10,000.00 to the grant funds for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research entitled "Crystal Structure Analysis" continues under the direction of Dr. W. F. Bradley, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

4. Memorandum of Agreement effective September 1, 1967, between the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. and The University of Texas at Austin, awards the sum of \$3,000 for support of Research Project RP-81, "A Critical Assessment of High Velocity Duct Design Information." The agreement is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the project will be carried out under the direction of Professor Wayne E. Long, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

5. Amendment No. 16 to Subcontract No 181471, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends Task B through November 30, 1967, adds \$10,000 to Task I and extends Task I through September 30, 1967. The total cost of the Subcontract is increased to \$757,835.15. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

6. Check No. 489 by which Gulf Oil Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$5,000 for support of research activities in thermodynamics for the academic year 1967-68. The research will be conducted by Dr. John J. McKetta, Dean, College of Engineering.

7. Award Letter dated August 7, 1967, by which Hydrosience, Inc., Leonia, New Jersey, provides the sum of \$2,124 for support of research entitled "Toxicology of Plant Effluents on Estuarine Life." The award is effective for the period May 1, 1967 through February 15, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of W. W. Eckenfelder, Professor of Civil Engineering.

8. Modification No. 2, Change Order to Subcontract IED-66-1-5, by which the Institute for Educational Development, New York, New York, extends the due date for transmittal of data to August 31, 1967, with the final report due November 30, 1967. The project Head Start for funds to establish a regional child development research and evaluation center continues under the direction of Dr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor of Educational Psychology.
9. Project No. 626, by which the Charles F. Kettering Foundation, Dayton, Ohio, provides \$16,410 for support of research entitled "Thinking Improvement Project." The project is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Sara W. Lundsteen, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
10. Purchase Order Change Notice to Purchase Order No. 700 CP 174, by which the LTV Electrosystems, Inc., Greenville, Texas extends the period of the purchase order through December 31, 1967. The research on acoustics data collection and analysis programming continues under the direction of Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
11. Subcontract NCAR 49-67, by which the National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colorado, provides \$9,939.00 for investigation of the information content of meteorological data obtained from instrumentation aboard NCAR aircraft. The subcontract is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, and the investigation will be conducted under the direction of Dr. Amos Eddy, Assistant Professor of Meteorology.
12. Modification No. 1-68 to Subcontract No. NCAR 49-67, by which the National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colorado, provides for a modification in the clause pertaining to the compensation of indirect costs. The investigation of the information content of meteorological data obtained from instrumentation aboard NCAR aircraft continues under the direction of Dr. Amos Eddy, Assistant Professor of Meteorology.
13. Letter Form of Agreement dated August 30, 1967, by which the Northern Natural Gas Company, Omaha, Nebraska, provides the sum of \$66,000 for support of research entitled "Reservoir Description by Wave Propagation-Pressure Pulsing Methods." The agreement is effective for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. K. E. Gray, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
14. Award Letter dated August 21, 1967, by which Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., White Plains, New York, provides the sum of \$8,580 for support of research entitled "Study of Biological Waste Treatment." The award is effective for the period October 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Professor of Civil Engineering.
15. Amendment No. 6 to Contract 58-1692, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, agrees to furnish certain equipment for use in performance of work under this contract. The continuation of a research study of explosive shock generators and material behavior continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
16. Amendment No. 7, to Contract 58-1692, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, extends the period of the contract through December 30, 1967. The continuation of a research study of explosive shock generators and material behavior continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
17. Letter dated July 28, 1967, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, terminates Grant No. F-033 as of May 31, 1967 and reduces the amount of the grant by the unexpended balance of \$58,767.00. The research entitled "Geometrical Isomerism" was directed by Dr. Lewis F. Hatch, professor of Chemistry.
18. Renewal of Agreement between the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the WHO provides \$2,500.00 for continuation of an International Reference Centre for Serum Protein Groups in the Department of Zoology. The program continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract No. F33608-68-C-0102 with the Air Force Institute of Technology at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides instruction to the military personnel selected by the Government for the period beginning July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, at an estimated cost of \$10,000.
2. Basic Agreement No. DABD07-68-C-0053 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides for instruction of military personnel at Fort Bliss through the University's Division of Extension. The period of the contract is July 1, 1967 to July 1, 1968, and the amount to be paid by the enrollees is the same tuition charged a civilian, with the Government paying 75% of the cost.
3. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-68-00150 with the Department of Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides instruction for military personnel at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, during the period September 1, 1967 to August 31, 1968. Under this contract tuition and fees are to be paid by the Government.
4. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-68-00184 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides instruction for military personnel at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, during the period September 1, 1967 to August 31, 1968. Under this contract the tuition and fees are to be paid by Government and students.
5. Contract No. N00022-68-D-0019 with the Department of Defense (Bureau of Naval Personnel), signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which covers services and materials under the Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program for the period July 1, 1967 to June 30, 1968. The total estimated cost of the contract is \$25,218.00.
6. Contract No. N00228-68-D-0088 with the Naval Supply Center, Oakland, California, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby during the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, commissioned or warrant officers of the U. S. Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or foreign officers, may be accepted as students, if academically qualified. The total estimated amount of the contract is \$1,000.00.
7. Contract N00600-68-D-0142 with the Department of the Navy, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish educational instruction and other required services for the NROTC for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. The total estimated amount of the contract is \$45,000.
8. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-385 with the Texas Education Agency, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will render services in providing interpreted tabulating cards containing information from the Directory of Texas Manufacturers, 1967. The contract is in force from August 7, 1967, through August 31, 1967, and the total amount of payment is not to exceed \$120.00.
9. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-007 with the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, signed by Chancellor Harry Ransom, whereby the University will furnish data processing equipment (IBM 360) to the Coordinating Board. The contract is in force September 1, 1967, to on or before August 31, 1968, and the total annual rate is not to exceed \$51,000.

10. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-008 with the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, signed by Chancellor Harry Ransom, whereby the University will furnish data processing equipment (IBM 1401) to the Board. The contract is in force from September 1, 1967 to on or before August 31, 1968, and the total annual rate is not to exceed \$86,400.

11. The following Interagency Contracts with the school indicated for each, all signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, at a total cost not to exceed that shown:

IAC(68-69)-038 - Southwest Texas State College	\$2,500
IAC(68-69)-039 - Sam Houston State Teachers College	2,000
IAC(68-69)-040 - San Antonio State Hospital	150
IAC(68-69)-041 - Tarleton State College	2,000
IAC(68-69)-042 - Sul Ross State College	400
IAC(68-69)-043 - Texas College of Arts and Industries	4,000
IAC(68-69)-044 - Texas Technological College	500
IAC(68-69)-045 - West Texas State University	250
IAC(68-69)-046 - Prairie View A&M College	2,000
IAC(68-69)-047 - University of Houston	200
IAC(68-69)-048 - Midwestern University	2,000
IAC(68-69)-049 - Lamar State College of Technology	2,000
IAC(68-69)-050 - Abilene State School	500
IAC(68-69)-051 - Angelo State College	1,200
IAC(68-69)-052 - Stephen F. Austin State College	500
IAC(68-69)-053 - East Texas State University	10,000
IAC(68-69)-054 - The University of Texas at El Paso	4,000
IAC(68-69)-055 - Abilene State School	500
IAC(68-69)-057 - Texas A&M University	3,000
IAC(68-69)-058 - North Texas State University	1,000
IAC(68-69)-059 - Texas Employment Commission	300
IAC(68-69)-078 - Denton State School	500

12. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-056 with the Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Testing and Counseling Center will furnish such services as clerical work, test scoring, examinations, and re-runs of papers for analysis purposes to the Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners. The period of the contract is September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the charges are at the rate of \$2.50 per hundred papers for scoring, and \$1.75 per hours for clerical work in preparation of the scoring.

13. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-071 with the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish services of its Computation Center and at times the equipment of its Testing and Counseling Center. The period of the contract is September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the total amount to be paid to the University is not to exceed \$15,000.

14. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-074 with Texas Southern University, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to Texas Southern during the period of the contract, September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968, at a cost not to exceed \$1,000.

15. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-080 with Texas Employment Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Commission. The period of the contract is September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$2,000.

16. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-093 with Texas Water Development Board, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Economic Geology, will provide services in determining the location, approximate quantity and quality of potentially valuable mineral deposits in certain counties in Texas. The period of the contract is September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, and the total amount is not to exceed \$13,678.00.

17. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-094 with Texas A&I University, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Department of Music will rent music from its Orchestra Library. The term of the contract is September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$500.

18. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-100 with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Graduate School of Social Work will provide consultative services to the Department. The period of the contract is September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$3,260.00.

19. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-113 with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its School of Law will conduct a training program for the Department. The period of the contract is September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the contract provides that no funds will be exchanged.

20. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-115 with Texas A&I University, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish through its Library photocopies of certain documents and materials in lieu of an interlibrary loan. Total amount is not to exceed \$2,000.

21. Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement between the University of Texas and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, approving a research program listed on Exhibit attached to agreement for activation under the terms of a Cooperative Research Agreement dated August 27, 1965 between the University and the Highway Department relative to highway research.

22. Memorandum Agreement with the Texas Law Review, Inc., signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which provides that the University will pay Law Review the sum of \$15,000 per year for services rendered in publishing and distributing a Law Review.

23. Memorandum of Agreement with Sol Frank Company, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, for Air Force ROTC uniforms. Permission was given at the July meeting for the Business Manager to sign this contract, effective for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE: I recommend approval of the following additions, deletions, and changes in the laboratory fee schedule dated September 1, 1962, which have been made since the last submission of changes in September, 1966:

	From	To
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES		
Botany		
311K	(new)	\$6.00
311L	(new)	\$6.00
380M. 1	\$6.00	0
394. 5	0	\$6.00
Chemistry		
353	\$8.00	0
354	\$8.00	0
153K	(new)	\$8.00
154K	(new)	\$8.00
Geology		
384L	\$4.00	0
385M	\$8.00	\$6.00
394K	\$6.00	0
Home Economics		
302K	\$2.00	\$4.00
314K	\$2.00	\$4.00
Psychology		
317	\$2.00	0
345	\$2.00	0
358	\$2.00	0
360	\$2.00	0
370K	\$2.00	0
371	\$2.00	0
371K	\$2.00	0
382J	\$2.00	0
384K	0	\$2.00
389K	\$2.00	0
394. 9	\$2.00	0
394. 12	0	\$2.00
394K. 9	\$2.00	0
698a	\$2.00	0
698b	\$2.00	0
699a	\$2.00	0
699b	\$2.00	0
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION		
Accounting		
611a	\$2.00	0
611b	\$2.00	0
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION		
Educational Psychology		
371	0	\$2.00
382K. 5	\$4.00	0
Physical and Health Education		
012W	0	\$2.00
319. 1	0	\$2.00

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Chemical Engineering			
453	\$4.00		0
Civil Engineering			
241	\$2.00		0
369M	\$3.00		0
Mechanical Engineering			
311	\$3.00		0
360K	\$3.00		0

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Pharmacy			
388K.3	0		\$8.00

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Journalism			
314	0		\$2.00
322	0		\$2.00
324	(new)		\$2.00
Radio-Television-Film			
312J	0		\$2.00
314	(new)		\$3.00
320J	0		\$2.00

MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Marine Science			
382.3	\$8.00		\$2.00
382.7	\$4.00		\$8.00

OFFICE OF EDUCATION, BUREAU OF HIGH EDUCATION, GRANTS FOR STUDENT PROGRAMS: The following allocations have been made to the University by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the amount in each case being that requested by the University:

- 1) Educational Opportunity Grants Program: The authorized allocation to the University of Texas at Austin for the 1967-68 fiscal year under the Educational Opportunity Grants Program is \$342,000. These funds are to be expended at the first semester.
- 2) National Defense Student Loan Program: The sum of \$270,000 has been allocated to the University of Texas at Austin for the fiscal year 1967-68 for the National Defense Student Loan Program. This amount was determined by application of an allotment formula included in the Act, which is used whenever the total requests from institutions exceed the amount available for support of the Program. The total approved requests for 1967-68 exceeded the amount available by more than \$40 million. Allocations were also affected by the entrance of 87 new institutions into the Program.
- 3) United States Loan Program for Cuban Students: The University has been allocated the sum of \$11,500 under this program for the fall semester of the 1967-68 academic year. To be eligible for the program, the applicant must be an alien born in Cuba and unable to return, and a full-time student in good standing.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the following legislation passed by the Faculty Council and/or General Faculty:

1. The Faculty Council on August 28, 1967, approved by the circularization procedure the catalogue changes in the College of Fine Arts (D&P 3963-64). This legislation adds Percussion to the list of orchestral instruments for the four year curriculum given on page 29 of the 1965-67 Catalogue, and adds four percussion courses, 801, 810, 820, and 860, with descriptions thereof. The reason given for the changes is that "the better students tend to enroll in the universities which offer this type of program. "

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. John White, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to do research in chemical kinetics under a visiting staff member agreement with the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.
2. Mr. Wilson Stone, Professor of Zoology, to act as consultant to the Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to help develop its graduate program.
3. Mr. Joseph I. Hungate, Jr., Associate Professor of Social Work, to act as consultant to the Veterans Administration Hospital in Houston; and as a teaching consultant to the Austin State Hospital.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1967-68 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, or in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Mr. Ralph R. Robbins, McDonald Postdoctoral Fellow, August 11-27, 1967, to McDonald Observatory, Fort Davis, Texas, to observe during regularly scheduled run on the 82 and 36 inch telescopes, expenses in an approximate amount of \$150 to be paid from University Research Institute funds assigned to Professor Smith.
2. Mr. J. J. Lagowski and Mr. L. O. Morgan, Professors of Chemistry, August 20-23, 1967, to Washington, D. C., to visit with members of the National Science Foundation staff with regard to preliminary proposal for support of Computer Assisted Instruction and Audio Visual Supplementation of large freshman courses in the sciences, expenses in an approximate amount of \$206 each to be paid from the Maintenance and Operation account of the Research and Development Program for College Instruction of Science and Mathematics.
3. Mr. M. M. Crow, Professor of English, August 22-September 15, 1967, to San Marino and Berkeley, California, to gather materials at the Huntington Library and the University of California for a forthcoming book on Geoffrey Chaucer, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$198 to be paid from University Research Institute funds.

4. Mr. Lawrence Lee Crum, Associate Professor of Finance, August 19-23, 1967; to Washington, D. C. , to discuss commercial banking research and to New York City to obtain statistical data and ideas on methodology and publication; and August 31-September 2, 1967, to Dallas to discuss Texas banking studies with Federal Reserve and commercial bankers, expenses for both trips in an approximate total amount of \$345 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to College of Business Administration.
5. Mr. Roy D. Harris, Assistant Professor of Management, August 22-25, 1967, to Mexico City to attend the International Congress - Institute of Management Sciences, expenses in an approximate amount of \$170 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to College of Business Administration.
6. Mr. Jeffrey C. Susbauer, Social Science Research Associate III, Department of Management, to Houston, Texas, on August 8, for field interview in connection with Managerial Performance Standards Study, expenses in an approximate amount of \$40 to be paid from Excellence Funds assigned to College of Business Administration.
7. Mr. Donald E. Wohlschlag, Director, and Mr. John H. Thompson, Jr., Marine Laboratory Manager, Port Aransas Marine Science Institute, September 12 and 13, 1967, to Washington, D. C. , and Baltimore, Maryland, for conferences concerning preliminary plans for new research vessel for the University, expenses in approximate amount of \$234 each to be paid from Excellence account for "Support Planning for a Research Vessel. "
8. Mr. Mohammad Ali Jazayery, Associate Professor of Linguistics, August 13-September 14, 1967, to Ann Arbor, Michigan, and to Bucharest, Roumania, to deliver a paper at each place before meetings of learned societies, with \$300 to be available from the Arts and Sciences Foundation in part payment of expenses.
9. Mr. Marshall R. Wheeler, Professor of Zoology, September 1-30, 1967, to Honolulu, Hawaii, to do research. This is an extension of a travel request previously approved.
10. Mr. C. W. Horton, Professor of Physics, September 8 - October 11, 1967, to Athens, Greece, Lerici, Italy, St. Gall and Zurich, Switzerland, to attend a symposium on Information Theory in Athens, the Nato-Marina Italiana Advanced Study Institute in Lerici, and the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics XIVth General Assembly in Switzerland, expenses in an approximate amount of \$1200 to be paid from contract funds. Dr. Horton is engaged in research during the first semester.
11. Mr. Alexander M. Kerr, Social Science Research Associate (Faculty), Bureau of Business Research, August 1-31, 1967, to Gulf Coast area from Houston to Corpus Christi, Texas, and Sulfur, Louisiana, to collect data for special research project on the shell industry of that area, expenses in an approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from travel funds of the Bureau of Business Research.
12. Mr. John W. F. Dulles, System Advisor on International Programs, September 24 - December 22, 1967, to Rio de Janeiro and other points in Brazil to continue research on Brazilian history for use in connection with the Latin American program at the University, at no travel expense to the University.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part I of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for 1967-68:

1. Foundations of Social Psychology, by E. E. Jones, Visiting Professor of Psychology, and H. B. Gerard, published by Wiley & Sons, which sells for \$8.95 with 67¢ royalty a copy to Professor Jones.
2. The Following books by members of the Department of Finance:
 - (1) Case Problems in Financial Management, by E. W. Walker and associates, which sells for \$2.50, with 15% royalty divided among six authors.
 - (2) Essentials of Financial Management, by E. W. Walker, which sells for \$2.95 with 15% of dealer's price royalty to author.
 - (3) Readings in Finance, by Harold Wolf, Visiting Professor, and Lee Richardson, which sells for \$3.95 with 10% royalty to authors.
 - (4) Financial Planning and Policy, by E. W. Walker and William H. Baughn, which sells for \$8.95 with 12 1/2% royalty to authors.
3. The following books by members of the Department of General Business:
 - (1) Functional Business Communication, by Jessamon Dawe and William J. Lord, published by Prentice Hall, Inc., which sells for \$9.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
 - (2) Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics and Laboratory Problems for Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics, by John R. Stockton, which sell for \$8.25 and \$3.50, respectively, with respective royalties of 15% and 8%.
 - (3) Writing Business and Economics Papers, Theses, and Dissertations, by Jessamon Dawe, published by Littlefield, Adams & Co., which sells for \$1.95 with royalty of approximately 4%.
 - (4) Typewriting Drills for Speed and Accuracy, by Etier and Rowe, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, which sells for \$2.50 with 4% of 10% royalty to Mr. Etier.
 - (5) Developments in Mathematics and Statistics as Applicable to Business Problems, by F. B. May, published by the University of Houston Center for Research in Business and Economics, which sells for \$2.00 with no royalty to author.
 - (6) The New Consumer Credit Code, by Gaylord A. Jentz, published by the Bureau of Business Research, which sells for 20¢ with no royalty to author.
 - (7) Business Law - Text and Cases, by Bandy, Nelson, Shadid, Jentz, Ledbetter, and Velman, published by Allyn and Bacon, Inc., which sells for approximately \$9.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
 - (8) Texas Uniform Commercial Code, by Gaylor A. Jentz, published by Bureau of Business Research, which sells for \$1.50 with no royalty to author.
 - (9) A Digest of Commerical Law for CPA Law Review, by Lanier Cox and Gaylord A. Jentz, published by Hemphill's Book Store, which sells for \$1.75 with no royalty to authors.
 - (10) Practical Aspects of Texas Family Law, by J. W. Ledbetter, published by Bureau of Business Research, which sells for \$1.00 with no royalty.
4. The following by members of the Department of Management:
 - (1) Administration of Wages and Salaries, by E. Lanham, published by Harper and Row, which sells for \$7.25 with 15% royalty to author.
 - (2) Management in Perspective, by Schlender, Scott & Filley, published by Houghton Mifflin Co., which sells for \$5.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
 - (3) Conflict and Cooperation: Cases in Labor-Management Behavior, by Floyd S. Brandt and Carroll R. Daugherty, published by Richard D. Irwin, which sells for \$8.00 with 4/5 of 15% royalty to Mr. Brandt.

5. The following books by members of the Department of Drawing:

- (1) Engineering Descriptive Geometry, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, published by the D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., which sells for \$6.75 with 12% royalty to authors.
- (2) Engineering Descriptive Geometry Problems, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, same publisher, which sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
- (3) A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows, by J. R. Holmes and N. C. McGuire, published by the University Co-operative Society, which sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
- (4) Perspective, Shades and Shadows, Series A, and Technical Lettering Exercises, by J. R. Holmes, both published by the University Co-operative Society, which sell for \$1.00 and \$0.40, respectively, with no royalty on the first and with 10% royalty on second to author.

6. The following by members of the faculty of the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

- (1) Manufacturing Processes, by Begeman and Amstead, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., which sells for \$9.95 with 15% of \$1.49 as royalty.
- (2) Theory of Machine Design, by William J. Carter, published by Hemphill's Book Store, which sells for \$10.00 with no royalty to author.
- (3) Design of Machine Members, by Doughtie and Valence, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, which sells for \$10.95 with royalty of \$1.23 on domestic sales and \$0.66 on foreign.
- (4) Foundations of Optimization, by Douglass J. Wilde and C. H. Beightler, published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., which sells for \$12.50 with royalty of \$0.75 per copy.

7. The following by members of the School of Law:

- (1) Selected Mexican Cases, prepared by Woodfin L. Butte, mimeographed by Law School, which sells for approximately \$5.00 with no royalty to author.
- (2) Cases and Materials on Property, by Cribbet, Fritz & Johnson, published by The Foundation Press, Inc., which sells for \$14.00 with 6 2/3% of wholesale price royalty to each author.
- (3) Cases and Materials on International Business Transactions, prepared by Fulda and Schwartz, mimeographed, which sells for approximately \$4.00 with no royalty to faculty member.
- (4) The Litigation Process in Tort Law, by Leon Green, published by Bobbs-Merrill, which sells for \$4.95 with 10% royalty to author.
- (5) Cases on Torts, by Green, Malone, Pedrick & Rahl, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$12.00 with 15% royalty to authors.
- (6) Materials on Texas Business Organizations, by Robert Hamilton, mimeographed by University of Texas, which sells for actual reproduction cost, with no royalty to author.
- (7) Texas Judicial Process Prior to Trial, by Hodges, Jones, Elliott, Thode, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$15.00 with 20% royalty divided equally among authors, except that Mr. Jones' amount goes to Law School Foundation.
- (8) Texas Procedure - Trial and Appellate, by Hodges, Jones, Elliott, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$13.00 with 20% royalty divided 37 1/2% each to G. M. Hodges and F. W. Elliott, and 25% to Law School Foundation.
- (9) Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights, by W. O. Huie, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$13.50 with 20% of publisher's price to the bookstore royalty to author.
- (10) Texas Land Limitations, by W. O. Huie, published by Hemphill's Book Store, which sells for \$2.00 with no royalty to author.
- (11) Texas Public Lands, by W. O. Huie, published by Hemphill's, which sells for \$4.50 with no royalty to author.

- (12) Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas, by Huie, Walker, and Woodward, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$12.00 with 15% royalty to authors.
- (13) Cases on Torts, by Seavey, Keeton and Keeton, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$13.00 with 20% royalty to authors.
- (14) Cases and Materials for Use in Introduction to Legal Processes, by Lebowitz & Thode, published by the School of Law, which sells for \$7.50 with no royalty to authors.
- (15) Cases and Materials on the Law of Agency and Partnership, by Robert E. Mathews, published by Callaghan & Company, which sells for \$12.50 with 20% royalty to author. The use of this book is requested by Professor Lebowitz.
- (16) Cases on Federal Courts, and Supplement, by McCormick, Chadbourn & Wright, published by Foundation Press, which sells for \$12.00 and \$2.00, respectively, with royalty of 64¢ on book and 10.7¢ on supplement to Professor Wright.
- (17) Cases and Materials on the Professional Responsibility of the Legal Profession, by J. F. Sutton, Jr., mimeographed, which sells for approximately \$6.00 with no royalty to author.
- (18) Cases and Materials on the Conflict of Laws, by Scoles and Weintraub, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$13.50 with 20% of net after costs of sale royalty to authors.
- (19) Mimeographed materials for Legal Accounting and mimeographed materials in Federal Income Tax, prepared by J. Henry Wilkinson, Jr., published by Law School Foundation, which sell for \$3.00 each with no royalty to author.
- (20) Cases and Materials on Employees Rights with Supplementary Materials, prepared by Jerre S. Williams, published by Hemphill Book Store, which sells for \$10.50 with no royalty to faculty member.
- (21) Labor Relations & the Law, with 1967 Supplement, prepared by Jerre S. Williams, published by Little, Brown & Company, which sells for \$13.50 with no royalty to author.

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES NO LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL RECEIVED FROM DONOR. TWO ASTERISKS INDICATE A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1	ALAMO HEIGHTS P T O C/O JOHN B PIPES 6900 BROADWAY SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
2	AMERICAN ASSN-GILWELL DRILLING CNTR 211 N ERVAY BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 2,469.62*
3	AMERICAN BUSINESS PRESS C/O J EABOOCK 205 EAST 42ND ST NEW YORK N Y	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,690.00
4	AMER INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION 101 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	ENGR RESEARCH	RESEARCH	\$ 9,500.00*
5	AUSTIN REAL ESTATE BOARD 415 E 15TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
6	BALER DREDGING CO C/O W F TANNER P O BOX 88 PT LAVACA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
7	WILLIAM D BETHELL 818 BELL AIR DR SACRAMENTO CALIF	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
8	DR SAMUEL M BLUMENFELD 515 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 1,500.00
9	DUKA DIETERICH BOHMAN 214 EAST HARRIS SAN ANGELO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00*
10	DWIGHT D BUCK ESTATE P O BOX 1228 SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00*
11	EST OF G W BRACKENRIDGE C/O G M DENMANJR 215 W COMMERCE SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 13,913.74

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12	D H BRAMAN VICTORIA BANK & TRUST CO BLDG VICTORIA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 5,000.00
13	D H BRAMAN VICTORIA BANK & TRUST CO BLDG VICTORIA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
14	PERRY GEORGE BRITTAIN 855 BROCKHURST DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
15	BROOKS BARR GRAEBER 700 PERRY-BROOKS BUILDING AUSTIN TEXAS	ARCHITECTURE	GENERAL	\$ 500.00*
16	BROOKS BARR GRAEBER & WHITE 700 PERRY-BROOKS AUSTIN TEXAS	LIBRARY	MEMORIAL FUND	\$ 100.00E
17	BROWN MEMORIAL TRUST P O BOX 1378 FORT WORTH TEXAS	ATHLETICS	STUDENT AID	\$ 4,000.00*
18	MR WILLIAM F BRYAN AETNA LIFE INS 1212 MILAM BLDG SAN ANTONIO TEX	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
19	HORACE W BUSBY JR SUITE 407 1225 19TH N W WASHINGTON D C	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00E
20	C P D SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE 3114 COVE WAY DR C CHRISTI TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
21	CAMERON IRON WORKS C/O J W BROUGHER P O BOX 1212 HOUSTON TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,400.00
22	CAMERON IRON WORKS C/O J W BROUGHER P O BOX 1212 HOUSTON TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 600.00
23	CHEVRON RESEARCH CO 200 BUSH ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	CHEMICAL ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 5,000.00
24	CIVIL AIR PATROL C/O CHARLES WEBB MAXWELL AFB ALA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
25	K H COATS UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00

461

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
26	MRS JOSEPH COCKE 2407 HARRIS BLVD AUSTIN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
27	MR L L COLBERT 2207 FISHER BLDG DETROIT MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
28	COMBINED JEWISH APPEAL OF C CHRISTI 750 EVERHART RD C CHRISTI TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
29	COMMONWEALTH FUND 1 E 75TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
30	CONTINENTAL OIL CO PONCA CITY OKLA	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 400.00
31	CARLE C CONWAY CO C/O J R OLSON 633 THIRD AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,200.00
32	CORN PRODUCTS CO 717 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
33	CORN PRODUCTS CO 717 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
34	IDA FAY COWDEN FDN C/O W E COWDEN P O BOX 482 MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
35	W H CRAIN 2511 SAN GABRIEL AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	OTHER	\$ 1,000.00*
36	MORGAN J DAVIS 1300 MAIN ST SUITE 709 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
37	MR&MRS RONALD K DEFORD 1600 RABB RD AUSTIN TEXAS	GEOLOGY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 1,000.00*
38	AUSTIN ALUMNAE CHAPTER DELTA ZETA SOR 4008 HYRIDGE RD AUSTIN TEXAS	SPEECH	RESEARCH	\$ 320.00
39	ELLEN B DEMAR SCH TRUST FIRST NATL BANK P O BOX 6031 DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
40	WALTER C DIBRELL 615 W COLLEGE ST COLEMAN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
41 DISTRIBUTIVE EDUC CLUBS OF AMERICA 1025 15TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
42 DOW CHEMICAL CO TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
43 DOW CHEMICAL CO TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
44 JOHN W F DULLES P. O. BOX 7934 UNIVERSITY STA AUSTIN TEXAS	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 2,500.00
45 EASTERN STAR-NEW MEXICO C/O MAY KLICHER 1115 MORNINGSIDE ALBUQUERQUE N M	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
46 EASTMAN KODAK CO C/O J H HOWARD 343 STATE ST ROCHESTER N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
47 WILLIAM MACK ELIOT 3520 YOAKUM BLVD HOUSTON TEXAS	CIVIL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
48 ENGR MEMORIAL MERIT SCH J E PENNINGTON TEXAS A&I COLLEGE KINGSVILLE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
49 ETHYL CORP RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT 1600 W 8 MILE RD FERNDALE MICH	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 700.00
50 ETHYL CORP RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT 1600 W 8 MILE RD FERNDALE MICH	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,750.00
51 EWALD PHARMACY HAROLD E EWALD 225 GREEN AVE TAFT TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
52 FAITH FOUNDATION P O BOX 1656 HOUSTON TEXAS	GRADUATE SCHOOL	RESEARCH	\$ 37,500.00*
53 RAY C FISH FOUNDATION C/O T D BARLOW 796 M & M BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
54 KENNETH B FORD 203 MAPLE VALLEY HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
55	FORT HOOD NCO WIVES CLB Mrs. Ann Hoffman, Treasurer FT HOOD TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00*
56	FRANKFURT AMERICAN COMMUNITY ASSN BRIGADIER GENERAL APC NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
57	HUBERT C GAGE 135 E 42ND ST NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
58	MELVIN H GERTZ 2110 FIDELITY UNION TOWER DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
59	MR RICHARD GILL RICHARD GILL CO 615 SOLEDAD SAN ANTONIO TEX	DRAMA	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00*E
60	MR & MRS J B GOODSON 3817 GILLON DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
61	LLOYD J GREGORY 2332 W HOLCOMBE HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 200.00E
62	GULF STATE ADVERTISING AGENCY 2714 SW FREEWAY HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
63	HENRY E HALEY ARTHUR D LITTLE ACORN PARK CAMBRIDGE MASS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
64	JOHN N HILBUN 4085 LORELOCK LN BEAUMONT TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 663.00*E
65	HOOKER CHEMICAL CORP 277 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
66	CHARLES L HUBBARD 4628 WILLOW BELLAIRE TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00*
67	INTERNATIONAL ASSN-MACH 1300 CONNECTICUT WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
68	JEFFERSON PARISH COUNCIL P O BOX 9 GRETNA LA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
69	HARRIS & ELIZA KEMPNER FUND P O BOX 9 SUGAR LAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00*

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT	465
70	MR & MRS E D KING JR 2419 JAMESTOWN MALL HOUSTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES GENERAL		\$ 100.00*	
71	MRS RICHARD M KLEBERG 4600 OCEAN DR C CHRISTI TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES GENERAL		\$ 500.00*	
72	MR C L KLINCK JR P O BOX 700 MCALLEN TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00*	
73	G MOSES KNEBEL 10 PADDINGTON RD SCARSDALE N Y	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00E	
74	LASPAU INC 1737 CAMBRIDGE ROOM 514 CAMBRIDGE MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 900.00*	
75	MRS AMY FREEMAN LEE 127 CANTERBURY HILL S ANTONIO TEXAS	ART	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00*	
76	MR CHARLES S LENCIR JR P O BOX 1944 AUSTIN TEXAS	SPEECH	RESEARCH	\$ 250.00	
77	PAUL E LLOYD P O BOX 468 RANCHO SANTA FE CALIF	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00*E	
78	JOHN LANDRUM LOFTIS JR 11919 BROOKN BAUGH HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00*E	
79	STUART & EMMA LONG 813 PARK BLVD AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*E	
80	H A LGTT INC MR J R CARROLL P O BOX 36303 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00	
81	LUFKIN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO C/O CARL LIESE LUFKIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00	
82	FOURTH MARINE DIVISION 1732 South Horne Street Oceanside, California	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00*	
83	NEW YORK MARINE CORPS SCHLSHIP FDN 150 EAST 77 ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,250.00	
84	MR WENDELL MAYES P O BOX 280 BROWNWOOD TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 4,000.00E	

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT	466
85 MR & MRS W D MCCANN 1211 W 22 1/2 ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 100.00E	
86 NCG WIVES CLUB C/O EVELYN MAY NCG CLUB GLASGOW AFB MONT	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00	
87 NATL MARITIME UNION OF AMERICA 36 SEVENTH AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,600.00	
88 NEWSPAPER FUND INC P O BOX 300 PRINCETON N J	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,200.41	
89 N AMER BENEFIT ASSOC 1338 MILITARY ST PORT HURON MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00 *	
90 OPTIMIST CLUB-KERRVILLE 710 ARROW LANE KERRVILLE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00	
91 JESSE PALMORE P O BOX 400 PITTSBURGH TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *	
92 PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00	
93 PARAMUS COUN OF PARENT TEACHER GROUPS PARAMUS HIGH SCH PARAMUS N J	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00	
94 PHILLIPS FOUNDATION C/O RUTH FOIL P O BOX 1783 SHREVEPORT LA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,800.00	
95 PT NECHES-GROVES SR HS GILBERT MASSEY 1225 MERRIMAN ST PORT NECHES TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00	
96 PRINCE HALL GRAND LODGE C/O I H CLAYBORN P O BOX 1478 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00	
97 ROHM & HAAS CO INDEPENDENCE MALL WEST PHILADELPHIA PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *E	
98 SANDERS ASSOC INC EMPL C/O R CRISP 95 CANAL STREET NASHUA N H	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 166.00	

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
99	LINCOLN C SCHEH 1602 ROCK CLIFF AUSTIN TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
100	SEARS-ROEBUCK FDN 3333W ARTHINGTON CHICAGO ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00*
101	SEARS-ROEBUCK FDN 3333W ARTHINGTON CHICAGO ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00*
102	SERVICE WHOL DRUGGISTS ASSOC OF TEXAS P O BOX 7123 KANSAS CITY MO	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	\$ 300.00*
103	SINCLAIR OIL CORP FDN 600 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
104	STANDARD OIL CO OF CALIF 225 BUSH ST S FRANCISCO CAL	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 750.00
105	SUN OIL CO C/O H C ENGLAND P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 6,800.00*
106	SUN OIL CO C/O H C ENGLAND P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
107	SUN OIL CO C/O R A MATTESON 1600 WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA PA	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00*
108	SUN OIL CO C/O H C ENGLAND P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,600.00*
109	SUN OIL CO P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00*
110	SUN OIL CO P O BOX 2880 C/O H C ENGLAND DALLAS TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,600.00*
111	H ELDON SUTTON 1103 GASTON AVE AUSTIN TEXAS	ZOOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 150.00
112	TAB SUMMER WORKSHOP 1208-A YAUPON AUSTIN TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 500.00*
113	TERRA CLUB C/O MR FRED MUCH 500 JEFFERSON BLD HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 618.98

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
114	TEXAS GRIDIRON CLUB C/O T SLAUGHTER P O BOX 17171 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
115	TEXAS METAL FABRICATING C/O E H MOSS JR P O BOX 7567 HOUSTON TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
116	TEXAS OIL JOBBERS ASSOC C/O C S MCINTOSH 1120 W 19TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 125.00*
117	TEXAS SOCIETY--SOUTHERN STATES CONFER P O BOX 2511 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
118	TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL ASSN UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	HISTORY	RESEARCH	\$ 241.10
119	O P THOMAS PRESIDENT SINCLAIR OIL 600 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
120	KENNETH E TIEMANN HYDE PARK PHAR 4017 GUADALUPE AUSTIN TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
121	COURTNEY M TOWNSEND CLARKSVILLE CLIN 930 CLARKSVILLE PARIS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
122	JOHN L TULLIS P O BOX 1115 SHREVEPORT LA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
123	GENE VYKUKAL 3330 CEDAR PLAZA APT 116 DALLAS TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
124	WEEKS DRUG STORE CO RUSSEL L SEITZ 24 EAST TWOHIG SAN ANGELO TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
125	MR & MRS C B WILLIAMS 4710 ALTA DR FORT WORTH TEXAS	ROMANCE LANGUAGE	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
126	WRIGHTSMAN ED FUND FOR CORNICANA ST HO 1701 W T WAGGONER FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 275.00
127	C J WRIGHTSMAN ED FUND 1701 W T WAGGONE FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 592.50

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
128 MISS AFTON WYNN 3408 OWEN AVE AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00E
129 ZEITLIN&VER BRUGGE BOOKSELLERS 815 N LA CIENEGA LOS ANGELES CAL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00

The following nonmonetary gifts were also received:

130 Artine Artinian P. O. Box 425 Woodstock, New York	Humanities Research Center Manuscripts, books, portraits, and a bust of Guy de Maupassant by George Dalton, all to be added to the de Maupassant collection	\$3,125.00**
131 Jon Bracker Midwestern University 3400 Taft Street Wichita Falls, Texas	Humanities Research Center Original notes, manuscripts, and papers pertaining to his research for a biography of Christopher Morley	1,375.00**
132 General Electric Company c/o John K. Wolfe Crotonville, P.O. Box 151 Ossining, New York	College of Engineering Two sets of General Electric video tape recording systems	9,400.00**
133 Alfred A. Knopf 501 Madison Avenue New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Two shipments of books to be added to the Alfred and Blanche Knopf Library collection	8,543.75**
134 Mrs. Gordon Novak 2319 Juniper Drive Amarillo, Texas	Humanities Research Center Three typescript versions of a novel written by Mrs. Novak	215.00* **
135 Peter J. Rempe 408 Stewart Avenue Garden City, New York	Humanities Research Center 52 nineteenth century illustrated books	2,167.50**
136 F. Lyle Wynd Maple Leaf Soil Laboratory Wallaceburg, Ontario Canada	Humanities Research Center 211 rare botanical textbooks for the History of Science Collection	1,425.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESClassics

Appointment

Professor

1. Harry J. Leon

Special Faculty Assignment

7/16 - 8/31

100

Academic

RateStipend

\$15,500

\$ 2,500

Source of Funds: Transfer

from Dean's Reserve

(RBC# 4077, 4057)

Government

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000

To: Government - Lecturers and Consultants

From: Unallocated Lecturers and Consultants

To establish an account from which visiting lecturers and consultants to the department may be paid.

(RBC# 4103)

Mathematics

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer: \$17,590

To: Teaching Assistants (\$2,979)

Teaching Associates (\$14,611)

From: Assistants (\$711)

Unallocated Summer Session (\$16,879)

Funds were needed to pay Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants for the second term, Summer Session.

(RBC# 4118,4115,4119)

Psychology

Appointment

Associate Professor

4. Philip B. Gough

Special Faculty Assignment

8/1 - 8/31

100

9

14,500

Source of Funds: Transfer

from Dean's Reserve

(RBC# 4125, 3722)

Faculty Associate

5. Donald J. Foss

Special Faculty Assignment

8/16 - 8/31

100

Academic

RateStipend

\$ 9,000

500

Source of Funds: Transfer

from Dean's Reserve

(RBC# 3976, 3722)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer: \$250
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Classified Personnel

Funds are needed to employ a temporary part-time secretary.
 (RBC# 4121, 4134)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSMusic

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

7. Amount of Transfer: \$200
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Wages

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for
 the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 4138)

SCHOOL OF LAW

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

8. Amount of Transfer: \$300
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Quizmasters

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for
 the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 4084)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

9. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Travel

Unused travel funds were needed for maintenance and operation.
 (RBC# 4137)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHResearch in Astronomy

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer: \$3,010
 To: Research in Astronomy - Consultants
 From: Unallocated Lecturers and Consultants

To establish an account from which consultants in connection
 with the telescope may be paid.
 (RBC# 4102)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH
(continued)

Center for Highway Research

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer: \$202
 To: Center's Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer an amount equal to a deposit made to General Budget Income in connection with an industrial research project. The funds are needed now to defray current expenses for work on this research.
 (RBC# 4083)

Center for Research in Water Resources

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)	Period	% Time	Academic	Stipend
			Rate	
12. Joe O. Ledbetter	8/7 - 8/28	100	\$11,500	\$ 958

Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering)
 (RBC# 4101)

Communication Center

Transfer of Funds

13. Amount of Transfer: \$230
 To: Communication Center - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer an amount equal to the sum deposited to General Budget Income which is now needed to defray current maintenance and operation expenses.
 (RBC# 4135)

Institute for Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

14. Amount of Transfer: \$482
 To: General Publications Fund
 From: Travel

Reappropriation of funds to provide for expenses incident to the Institute's publications.
 (RBC# 4122)

Laboratory of Radiation Biology

Change of Status

Research Scientist (Faculty)	Period	% Time	Mos.	Rate
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000

Academic Status: Visiting Professor (College of Pharmacy)
 (RBC# 3654, 3655)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH
(continued)

University Research Institute

Resignation

Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering)			Academic	
16. Charles S. Beightler	6/1 - 8/8	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4092)	8/3/67		\$13,500	\$ 1,987

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONBureau of Public School Service

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer: \$10,285
 To: Bureau's Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer an amount equal to receipts from sales of the University Interscholastic League Bulletin and collections from Drama fines which were deposited to General Budget Income and are now needed for current maintenance and operation.
 (RBC# 4128)

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Appointment

Consultant			Academic	
18. Faborn Etier	7/24 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Academic Status: Associate Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4082)			9,500	1,200

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

19. Amount of Transfer: \$6,895
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Travel

Funds available in the Travel account are needed to defray current maintenance and operation expenses.
 (RBC# 4116, 4117)

SPONSORED PROJECTSAstronomy

Reappointment

Research Engineer Associate V				
20. Dino R. Parenti	8/15 - 8/31	50	12	10,440
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Research in Astronomy (NASA Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer Associate V (RBC# 4109)	5/1 - 8/31	50	12	10,440

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment:				
Professor				
21. Peter W. M. John	8/1 - 8/31	42.5	9	\$17,000
Source of Funds: NDEA				
Title IV Program				
(RBC# 4126)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment:				
Director (Faculty)				
22. Clark Hubbs	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF				
Contract				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 4113)				
Director (Faculty)				
23. Robert K. Selander	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF				
Grant Funds				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 4091)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
24. Ching-sung Teng	8/1 - 8/31	67.5	12	9,240
Source of Funds: NSF				
Grant				
Previous appointment was at				
the same rate.				
(RBC# 4095)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate V				
25. Keith A. McNeil				
To:	7/17 - 7/31	37.5	12	9,240
	8/1 - 8/16	61		
	8/17 - 8/31	98		
From:	7/17 - 8/31	37.5	12	9,240
Source of Funds: Office				
of Education Contracts				
(RBC# 4105, 4142)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Resignation				
Project Director				
26. John Pierce-Jones				
University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project	1/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$15,000
Institute for Educational Development	1/1 - 6/30	25	9	15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4107, 4108)	5/31/67			
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
27. John J. Bertin	8/4 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering) (RBC# 4140, 4143)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
28. Charles S. Beightler	8/4 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4093)				
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$13,500	1,350
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate V				
29. Maybeth E. Dreyfus	12/1 - 6/30	100	12	10,020
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4075)	5/31/67			
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
30. R. Edward Nather	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,900
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 4106)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
(continued)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
31. Frederick L. Beckner	8/15 - 8/31	50	12	\$14,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Defense Research Laboratory -				
Government Contract Funds				
Research Scientist				
Associate V				
(RBC# 4100)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,400
Research Scientist Associate V				
32. Frank A. Boyzman	8/15 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Research in Astronomy -				
NASA Funds				
Research Scientist Associate V				
(RBC# 4096)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
Technical Staff Assistant V				
33. James A. Isbell, Jr.	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 4074)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
34. Geoffrey W. Torrence	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 4076)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
35. Phil M. Ferguson				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	62.5	9	20,500
	8/1 - 8/31	83.3		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	62.5	9	20,500
(RBC# 4081)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
36. Anthony Malein	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 4098)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
37. Corwin W. Johnson	7/1 - 7/31	42	9	\$20,000
Sources of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract and Coordinating Board Contract for Condemnation of Water Rights				
Academic Status: Professor (School of Law) (RBC# 4131, 4132)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
38. Alfred G. Dale	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Contract for Study of State Education Computer Network				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4094)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
39. Dennis McFaddin	7/14 - 8/31	50	9	10,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) - 1967-68 (RBC# 4097)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate II				
40. John W. Bales	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Term of Leave 8/24 - 8/31 (RBC# 4114)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate II				
41. Don W. McGowan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Date of Resignation 8/25/67 (RBC# 4139)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPONSORED PROJECTS
(continued)

Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory

Appointment

Principal Investigator
42. Eugene A. Ripperger 8/1 - 8/31 50 9 \$19,000
Sources of Funds: U.S.
Army and USPHS Contracts

Concurrent Employment:
Engineering Mechanics Professor 6/1 - 8/31 50 Academic Rate \$19,000 Stipend 2,500
(RBC# 4078, 4080)

Principal Investigator
43. Enrico G. Volterra 7/15 - 8/31 100 9 17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant
Academic Status: Professor
(Engineering Mechanics)
(RBC# 4110)

Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)
44. Jamie C. Chapman 8/15 - 8/31 100 9 12,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) - 1967-68
(RBC# 4123)

Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research, Bureau of Engineering Research and Defense Research Laboratory

Appointment and Leave of Absence

Special Research Associate
45. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.
Appointments:
Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research (NASA Contract Funds) 7/18 - 8/31 50 12 13,200
Bureau of Engineering Research (Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds) 7/18 - 8/31 50 12 13,200
Leave of Absence:
Defense Research Laboratory 6/1 - 7/22 100 12 13,200
7/23-7/31 50
Term of Leave 7/17 - 7/31
(RBC# 4016, 4017, 4018)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPONSORED PROJECTS

(continued)

Texas Archeological Salvage Project

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate II

46. Robert K. Alexander

8/15 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 7,800

Source of Funds: U.S.

Department of Interior

Contract

(RBC# 4099)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSCollege of Education, Office of the Dean -
Junior College Consultants

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

47. Amount of Transfer: \$379

To: W. K. Kellogg Foundation Maintenance Operation and Travel

From: W. K. Kellogg Foundation Fellowships

Reallocate unused fellowship funds needed for maintenance,
operation and travel.

(RBC# 3995)

Institute of Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

48. Amount of Transfer: \$281

To: Ford Foundation Grant for Contemporary Central American
Societies - TravelFrom: Ford Foundation Grant for Contemporary Central American
Societies - Maintenance and OperationTo provide necessary travel funds for Mr. Brian Murphy who
is conducting research in Guatemala under the direction of
Dr. Richard N. Adams.

(RBC# 4089)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

Appointment

Assistant Basketball and Baseball Coach

49. Bennie H. Lenox

8/17 - 8/31

100

12

7,500

Source of Funds: Athletics

Council General Account

(RBC# 4141)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONData Processing Division

Appointment and Salary Increase

Computer Programmer II

1. Ruben D. Schneider	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,240
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>8,880</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 352)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 360</u>

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$3,468
 To: Data Processing - Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To establish an additional position as Computer Operator II at a full-time twelve-months rate of \$5,520 and to upgrade the position of Computer Programmer I at \$7,104 to Computer Programmer II at \$9,240 for the period 9/1/67 - 8/31/68.
 (RBC# 479)

Counseling Center

Appointment

Psychologist III

3. William O. Hall (RBC# 413)	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
----------------------------------	------------	-----	----	----------

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer: \$158,869
 To: Counseling Center - Non-teaching Salaries (\$46,332)
 - Classified Personnel (\$79,196)
 - Fellows in Reading (Wages) (\$1,250)
 - Fellows in Counseling (Wages) (\$11,000)
 - Night Telephone Service (\$21,091)
 From: Testing Center - Non-teaching Salaries (\$46,332)
 - Classified Personnel (\$79,196)
 - Fellows in Reading (Wages) (\$1,250)
 - Unallocated Salaries (\$21,091)
 - Fellows in Counseling (Wages)(\$11,000)

To correct the budget to reflect the establishment of Counseling Center cost of personnel and other costs not reflected in the Original Budget.
 (RBC# 477, 474, 475, 476, 105)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>Testing Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
5. Amount of Transfer - \$16,752				
To: Testing Center - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Counseling Center - Special Equipment (\$16,000)				
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$752)				
To provide for the installation in the Testing Center of an IBM 360 Model 20 computer with associated peripheral equipment and with Data Phone tie-in to the IBM 360 Model 40 computer in the Main Building. (RBC# 104, 108)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
6. Claudio Arenas (RBC# 206)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,500
Assistant Professor				
7. Richard L. Dodge, Jr. (RBC# 424)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Professor				
8. Gunter A. Dittmar (RBC# 617)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
9. Sanford W. Collins, Jr. (RBC# 205)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
10. Philip A. Hendren (RBC# 745)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Visiting Professor				
11. William B. Rogers (RBC# 618)	9/1 - 5/31	35	9	18,000
Assistant Professor				
12. Richard B. Oliver (RBC# 292)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
13. James S. Black	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>8,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 214)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Assistant Instructor				
14. Charles O. Cappleman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			<u>9</u>	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 208)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
15. Robert S. Harris	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 62)	8/31/67			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
16. Claud A. Bramblett (RBC# 209)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,000
<u>Anthropology and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
17. Peter M. Gardner Anthropology	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	10,500
Center for Asian Studies - Government Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	10,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 660, 141)	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1967-68 Only)				
18. Morgan D. Maclachlan Anthropology	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	10,000
Center for Asian Studies - (Office of Education Contract) (RBC# 796, 794)	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	10,000
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
19. Andrew T. Young	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 34)	8/31/67			
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
20. Philip L. Stotter (RBC# 943)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Research Scientist				
21. Ben A. Shoulders	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,600
Source of Funds: Chemistry Services Revolving Fund				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry				
Research Scientist (RBC# 648)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,600

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Chemistry (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
22. James E. Boggs				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$15,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
(RBC# 646)				
23. Harry L. Lochte				
To: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	--
From: Professor	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 112)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000				
To: Chemistry - Visiting Lecturers				
From: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation				
To establish a Visiting Lecturers account within the department.				
(RBC# 490)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
25. Douglass S. Parker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 291)				
Assistant Professor				
26. Moshe Pelli	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
(RBC# 115)				
Instructor (1967-68 Only)				
27. Timothy R. Reynolds	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
(RBC# 844)				
Visiting Professor				
28. Leighton D. Reynolds	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 423)				
Visiting Professor				
29. Carl J. Classen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 422)				
Assistant Professor (1967-68 Only)				
30. James A. Dengate	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 210)				
Assistant Professor (1967-68 Only)				
31. Charles J. Doria	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 207)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
32. Margaret M. Forbes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 211)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
33. Tommie M. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			<u>9</u>	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
(RBC# 260)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Classics (continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
University Professor				
of Arts and Letters				
34. William A. Arrowsmith	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 187)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
35. Harry C. Avery	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/67			
(RBC# 188)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
36. Sven-Ake Gustafson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 629)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
37. Amount of Transfer - \$3,625				
To: Assistants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Funds provided for assistants for this department in the Original Budget were inadequate and require supplementation.				
(RBC# 688)				
Transfer of Funds				
38. Amount of Transfer - \$3,900				
To: Computer Sciences - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Funds budgeted for the maintenance and operation of this department were inadequate; an additional appropriation is required.				
(RBC# 865)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
39. Max E. Engeli				
Computer Sciences				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Computation Center				
Research Mathematician				
(Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Academic Rate 1966-67				
			<u>9</u>	<u>14,500</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 730, 266)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
40. Krishan G. Saini (RBC# 116)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500
Assistant Professor				
41. Gerald F. Higgins (RBC# 127)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Visiting Professor				
42. Max E. Fletcher (RBC# 126)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Assistant Professor				
43. George R. Gebhart (RBC# 212)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
44. Vernon M. Briggs, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 79)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
45. Niles M. Hansen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 80)	8/31/67			
Professor				
46. F. Ray Marshall	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 81)	8/31/67			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
47. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
To establish a Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account. (RBC# 761)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
48. Warwick P. Wadlington (RBC# 616)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
49. Arlie R. McTee (RBC# 711)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>English (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
50. Patricia E. Crunden (RBC# 258)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Assistant Instructor				
51. Neal A. Craig (RBC# 710)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
52. Thomas M. Cranfill	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 125)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Instructor				
53. Mary C. Erler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 143)	8/31/67			
Associate Professor				
54. Robert L. Montgomery, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 145)	8/31/67			
<u>English and University Research Institute</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
Associate Professor				
55. David J. DeLaura				
Leave of Absence:				
English	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment:				
University Research Institute				
Associate Professor				
(English)				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	36	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Excellence Fund				
(RBC# 142, 519)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(continued)

English and University Research Institute (continued)

Leave of Absence and Appointment
Assistant Professor
56. Robert W. Lewis, Jr.

Leave of Absence:
English 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 10,000
Term of Leave 9/1 - 5/31

Appointment:
University Research Institute
Faculty Research Assignment 9/1 - 1/15 11 9 10,000

Source of Funds:
Excellence Program
(RBC# 137, 518)

Geography

Appointment
Professor

57. Frederick J. Simoons 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 18,500
(RBC# 312)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

58. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500
To: Assistants
From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants

To provide funds for the appointment of a graduate student as an academic assistant (in cartography) to assist in the two cartography courses, Grg. 312 and Grg. 322.
(RBC# 492)

Geology

Resignation
Assistant Professor

59. Robert K. Fahnestock 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 10,000
Date of Resignation 8/31/67
(RBC# 154)

Germanic Languages

Appointment
Instructor

60. Alice L. Wiss 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 8,500
(RBC# 421)

Resignation

Assistant Professor
61. Edda Schrader 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 10,500
Date of Resignation 8/31/67
(RBC# 36)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
62. Visiting Professor Lloyd M. Short (RBC# 295)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	25,000
63. Visiting Associate Professor Dae-Sook Suh (RBC# 135)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
64. Assistant Professor Elliot M. Zashin (RBC# 113)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
65. Assistant Professor (1967-68) Harley R. Hammond (RBC# 420)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
66. Assistant Professor Francis A. Beer (RBC# 128)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Leave of Absence				
67. Associate Professor Charles J. Parrish	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 40)	9/1 - 5/31			
68. Associate Professor James R. Soukup	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 39)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
69. Assistant Professor Robert L. Lineberry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 463)	8/31/67			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Government and University Research Institute</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
70. M. Donald Hancock				
Leave of Absence:				
Government:				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointments:				
Government (Current Restricted Funds)				
Project Director	9/1 - 5/31	43	9	10,500
University Research Institute (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (Government)				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 516, 178, 41)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
<u>Government and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
71. Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr.				
Government	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Center for Asian Studies (General Budget Funds - 25%, and U.S. Department of H.E.W. - Office of Education - 25%) (RBC# 96, 86, 322)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
72. Edward J. M. Rhoads (RBC# 442)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Assistant Professor				
73. Stephen T. Ross (RBC# 441)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
74. Robert M. Crunden (RBC# 634)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>History (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
75. James C. Curtis (RBC# 440)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Assistant Professor				
76. Lewis L. Gould (RBC# 379)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
77. Willard Fletcher	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 351)	9/1 - 5/31			
Transfer of Funds				
78. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: History - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Additional funds are needed for Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates within the department. (RBC# 870)				
<u>History and University Research Institute</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
Professor				
79. William R. Braisted				
Leave of Absence:				
History	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment:				
University Research Institute Professor (History) Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Excellence Program (RBC# 515, 407)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
80. Verna C. Auxier (RBC# 612)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Home Economics (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
81. Pauline H. Lewis (RBC# 378)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Assistant Professor				
82. Alice M. Whatley (RBC# 613)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
83. Barbara L. Taylor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 8,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 546)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Instructor				
84. Peggy M. Bass	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			<u>9</u>	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 383)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Change of Status				
85. Charles W. York				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 352)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
86. Modesta V. Jeffrey	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 411)	8/31/67			
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
87. Zvi Luz (RBC# 90)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Assistant Professor				
88. Michael H. Silverman (RBC# 163)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Linguistics (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
89. Emmon Bach				
To: Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
From: Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
Germanic Languages	9/1 - 5/31	33		
Source of Funds: Transfer from Germanic Languages Faculty Salaries to Lin- guistics Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 110, 37, 175)				
<u>Linguistics and Middle East Language and Area Center</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
90. Najm A. Bezirgan				
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	15	9	10,000
Middle East Language and Area Center (Office of Education Contract Funds)	9/1 - 5/31	85	9	10,000
(RBC# 439, 441)				
<u>Linguistics and University Research Institute</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
Professor				
91. Robert T. Harms				
Leave of Absence:				
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Term of Leave				
	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment:				
University Research Institute Professor (Linguistics)				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	45	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Excellence Program (RBC# 654, 100)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
92. Peter W. M. John				
(RBC# 311)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Mathematics (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
93. Woodrow W. Bledsoe				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$19,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
(RBC# 57)				
Professor				
94. Clifford S. Gardner				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
(RBC# 43)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
95. Efram P. Armendariz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 45)				
Professor				
96. Ky Fan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 215)				
Assistant Professor				
97. Howard E. Lacey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 136)				
Correct the Budget				
98. E. Glenadine Gibb				
To: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
(RBC# 189)				
Transfer of Funds				
99. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Mathematics - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide funds for the reclassification of a Senior Secretary position at \$4,584 to Administrative Assistant at \$5,784 effective September 1, 1967.				
(RBC# 866)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Mathematics, Computer Sciences, and Computation Center</u>				
Resignation				
100. Robert E. Lynch				
Mathematics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$16,000
Computer Sciences				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	16,000
Computation Center				
Senior Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/67			
(RBC# 797, 46, 35)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
101. David T. Gibson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 199)				
Assistant Professor (1967-68 Only)				
102. Phillip H. Klesius	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 447)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
103. Robert N. Audi	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 24)				
Assistant Professor				
104. Ignacio A. Angelelli	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 23)				
Visiting Professor				
105. Marjorie G. Grene	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
(RBC# 42)				
Assistant Professor				
106. Robert L. Causey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 32)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Philosophy (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor 107. Louis E. Mackey (RBC# 60)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$20,000
Assistant Professor 108. Wayne W. Mahan (RBC# 22)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Visiting Professor 109. Casimer Lewy (RBC# 508)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	22,000
Associate Professor 110. Richard M. Zaner (RBC# 5)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Visiting Professor 111. Alexander M. Ritchie (RBC# 739)	12/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor 112. Paul P. W. Lorenzen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 25)	9/1 - 1/15			
Professor 113. John N. Findlay	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 33)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Philosophy and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Lecturer 114. Raja Rao				
To: Philosophy	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
From: Philosophy	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Center for Asian Studies (Government Contract Funds) (RBC# 357, 259)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
115. Leonard Kleinman (RBC# 257)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$20,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
116. Charles H. Carlisle	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Academic Rate 1966-67			<u>9</u>	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 256)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
117. C. Fred Moore				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 404)				
Assistant Professor				
118. Melvin E. L. Oakes				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 405)				
Associate Professor				
119. Peter J. Riley				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 274)				
Assistant Professor				
120. Erick L. Lindman, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
(RBC# 265)				
Assistant Professor				
121. Bruce M. Foreman				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 277)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Physics (continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
122. Englebert L. Schucking	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 275)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
123. Amount of Transfer - \$9,500				
To: Physics - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Physics - Faculty Salaries				
To establish an account from which the expenses of planned visits of distinguished physicists to the department to lecture and consult with students and faculty may be paid.				
(RBC# 488)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
124. Richard N. Wilton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 26)				
Assistant Professor				
125. Douglas L. Hintzman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 28)				
Assistant Professor				
126. Kent B. Houston	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 200)				
Visiting Professor				
127. Edward E. Jones	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,000
(RBC# 446)				
Associate Professor				
128. Michael Kahn	9/1 - 5/31	24	9	12,500
(RBC# 355)				
Assistant Professor				
129. Ray C. Mulry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 27)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Psychology (continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
130. Charles E. Bounds	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			<u>9</u>	<u>9,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 185)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
131. Philip Worchel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 87)	9/1 - 5/31			
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
132. Fillmore H. Sanford	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
Deceased (RBC# 276)	8/5/67			
<u>Psychology and Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
133. Dennis McFadden				
Psychology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds) Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 290, 184)	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	---
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
134. Fernando Lazaro Carreter (RBC# 310)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
Assistant Professor				
135. James A. Anderson (RBC# 253)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Visiting Professor				
136. Nicholson B. Adams (RBC# 254)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Romance Languages (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
137. Alberto deLacerda (RBC# 445)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$10,500
Assistant Professor				
138. Santiago J. Luppoli (RBC# 309)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Visiting Professor				
139. Arturo Torres-Rioseco (RBC# 315)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,000
Assistant Professor				
140. James D. Tedder (RBC# 640)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
141. Maria Z. Wells	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			<u>9</u>	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 547)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
142. George D. Schade, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 273)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
143. Joll A. Pontes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 280)	8/31/67			
Assistant Professor				
144. Christian Rohrer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 279, 409)	8/31/67			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Romance Languages and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
145. Brian F. Head				
Romance Languages	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$12,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 308, 543)	8/31/67			
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
146. Paul F. Schmidt (RBC# 444)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Assistant Professor				
147. Jerry L. Liston				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Linguistics Research Center (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
	6/1 - 8/31	85		
(RBC# 29)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
148. Edith M. Taborsky				
	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 7,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 149)			9	<u>\$ 500</u>
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
149. Louis Schneider (RBC# 509)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$24,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
150. Alexander L. Clark				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 30)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1967-68 Only)				
151. Andrew A. Burbidge (RBC# 749)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Assistant Professor				
152. Richard H. Richardson (RBC# 59)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Leave of Absence				
Lecturer				
153. Alexander C. Faberge	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 915)	9/1 - 1/15			
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
154. E. Edward Peoples				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
To correct the 1967-68 Budget to reflect the rate previously approved for him in 1966-67. (RBC# 693)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
155. William R. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 55)	8/31/67			
<u>Zoology and University Research Institute</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
Associate Professor				
156. James L. Larimer				
Leave of Absence:				
Zoology	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment:				
University Research Institute				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Excellence Program (RBC# 657, 664)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESCenter for Asian Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

157. Amount of Transfer - \$3,542

To: Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates
 From: Assistants

Funds for Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates are needed; the Center will not require the use of Assistants this year.
 (RBC# 487)

158. Amount of Transfer - \$750

To: Travel (\$597)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$153)
 From: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$750)

The Center will not use visiting lecturers or consultants; these funds are needed for maintenance and operation and to support travel expenses because anticipated Federal funds to be used for travel did not materialize.
 (RBC# 494, 491)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

159. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Office of the Dean - Travel for Arts and Sciences Faculty
 From: Unallocated Travel

To establish an account from which travel expenses of Arts and Sciences faculty on University business may be paid.
 (RBC# 107)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Appointment

Assistant Professor

160. Carlyle D. Hughes
(RBC# 123)

9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
------------	-----	---	----------

Change of Status

Lecturer

161. Ben B. Barr

To: 9/1 - 1/15	33	9	10,500
From: 1/16 - 5/31	33	9	10,500

(RBC# 663)

Resignation

Lecturer

162. Louis E. Andrade

9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
------------	-----	---	--------

Date of Resignation 8/31/67
 (RBC# 150)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>(continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor 163. Thomas E. Gossett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 160)	8/31/67			
Assistant Professor 164. Frank J. Imke	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 157)	8/31/67			
Associate Professor 165. John J. Willingham	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 153)	8/31/67			
Professor - Modified Service 166. George F. Newlove	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,300
Date of Resignation (RBC# 144)	8/31/67			
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor 167. Robert T. Partain	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	8,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 549)			9	\$ 500
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer 168. Karl E. Henion III	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$12,000
(RBC# 31)				
Associate Professor 169. Fred W. Glover	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (50%) and Current Restricted - CBA Foundation Funds (50%) (RBC# 1, 692)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
<u>General Business (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
170, Nelda Garcia	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 158)	8/31/67			
<u>General Business and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
171, William M. Raike				
General Business	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds - Departmental Salaries (50%) and Current Restricted - CBA Foundation (50%)				
Computer Sciences (RBC# 88, 353, 615)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	12,000
<u>Management</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
172, Floyd S. Brandt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 624)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
173, Charles R. Klasson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 526)	8/31/67			
Assistant Professor				
174, Thomas G. Hopkins	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 524)	8/31/67			
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
175, Arturo C. Martinez (RBC# 638)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Marketing Administration (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor 176. Frederick E. May (RBC# 122)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$15,500
Visiting Associate Professor 177. Frederick D. Sturdivant (RBC# 639)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Assistant Professor 178. John E. Swan (RBC# 114)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Assistant Professor 179. Zarrel V. Lambert (RBC#121)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Change of Status				
180. Edward W. Cundiff To: Professor and Chairman From: Professor (RBC# 550)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100 100	9 9	19,000 19,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor 181. Montrose S. Sommers Date of Resignation (RBC# 152)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/67	100	9	14,000
Associate Professor 182. Jerome B. Kernan Date of Resignation (RBC# 151)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/67	100	9	16,000
Assistant Professor 183. Norton E. Marks Date of Resignation (RBC# 133)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/67	100	9	10,000
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean 184. Jack A. Griggs Source of Funds: Office of the Dean, Non-teaching Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC# 505, 481)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 185. Dorothy C. Blodgett (RBC# 468)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$ 9,500
Visiting Lecturer 186. Robert M. Gray (RBC# 700)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	9,600
Assistant Professor 187. Albert R. Elam, Jr. (RBC# 466)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,500
Assistant Professor 188. Sidney G. Singer (RBC# 252)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Assistant Professor 189. Frank N. Pierce (RBC# 251)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer 190. Ellen F. Pendergraft	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>9,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 467)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
<u>Radio - Television - Film</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor 191. George E. Traylor (RBC# 249)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 192. John F. Schunk (RBC# 637)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor 193. Ruth E. Orenbaum	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 714)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Speech (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 194. Daryle L. Waldron	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 284)	8/31/67			
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean 195. Glen D. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	11,500
Concurrent Employment:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,500
Journalism				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33		
Radio - TV - Film				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33		
Communication Center				
News Director	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	33 100		
Academic Rate - \$10,500				
Total Salary - 12 mos. - \$11,500				
(RBC# 691)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 196. Thomasine H. Taylor (RBC# 313)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Assistant Instructor 197. Betty J. Kesler (RBC# 246)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Associate Professor 198. Sara R. Lundsteen (RBC# 314)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Assistant Professor 199. Frank J. Guszak (RBC# 636)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor 200. Jean J. McMillam	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,600
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 270)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 900</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
201. Wilma H. Dolezal	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,800
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>7,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 272)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 200</u>
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
202. Sarah H. Phillips				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 7,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	7,000
(RBC# 538)				
Professor				
203. Clyde I. Martin				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 269)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
204. Vivian Rochelle	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,450
Date of Resignation (RBC# 54)	8/31/67			
Assistant Professor				
205. Albert Yee	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 52)	8/31/67			
Assistant Professor				
206. Roy Frye	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 53)	8/31/67			
Assistant Instructor				
207. Elizabeth M. Hampton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,100
Date of Resignation (RBC# 51)	8/31/67			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Research and Development Center in Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
208. Lilla N. York				
Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$13,000
Research and Development Center in Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract Funds) (RBC# 354, 248)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
209. Edmund T. Emmer (RBC# 635)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Associate Professor (Modified Service)				
210. Benjamin F. Holland (RBC# 201)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
211. Thomas D. Oakland				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds:				
General Budget Funds (83%), NIMH School Psychology Program Contract (17%) (RBC# 694, 638)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
212. Edwin Hindsman				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 50)				
	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
213. William C. Wilson				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 47)				
	8/31/67			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (continued)</u>				
To Correct the 1967-68 Budget				
Associate Professor				
214. Norman Prentice				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$15,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
(RBC# 6)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
215. Joseph D. Melcer				
Educational Psychology				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract				
Coordinator (Faculty)	9/1 - 6/30	67	9	10,500
(RBC# 299, 461)				
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
216. Hyatt Feroze	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
(REC# 632)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
217. Carolyn C. Burton	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 245)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
218. Grace H. Hanson	9/1 - 5/31
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 662)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
219. Shao W. Yuan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 369)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
220. Karl J. Sladek, III (RBC# 621)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Lecturer				
221. Norton G. McDuffie (RBC# 620)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
222. Kenneth B. Bischoff	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 198)	8/31/67			
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
223. W. Donald Hudson				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,500
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,500
(RBC# 726)				
Assistant Professor				
224. Joseph A. Yura				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
(RBC# 725)				
Associate Professor				
225. Carl W. Morgan				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
(RBC# 652)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Meteorology)</u>				
Change of Status				
University Professor				
226. Bernhard Haurwitz				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,752
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,752
(RBC# 95)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
227. G. Amos Eddy				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,500
(RBC# 131)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
228. Dimiter I. Tcherniv				
(RBC# 619)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Professor				
229. Hans Schluter				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 325)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
230. William K. Sonnemann				
Academic Rate 1966-67	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,500
Rate Increase			9	10,200
(RBC# 139)			9	\$ 300
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
231. Oren B. Kesler				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
(RBC# 10)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
232. Cyrus O. Harbourt				
Date of Resignation	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 9)	8/31/67			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Laboratory for Electronics and Related Science Research</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment 233. Arwin A. Dougal				
Leave of Absence:				
Electrical Engineering Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$24,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment:				
Laboratory for Electronics and Related Science Research Director	9/1 - 9/14	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force and NASA Grants (RBC# 8, 196, 193)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 234. John R. Dickerson (RBC# 641)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Visiting Professor of Bioengineering 235. Thomas M. Runge (RBC# 625)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
<u>Engineering Mechanics and Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
236. Glen E. Journey				
To: Engineering Mechanics Visiting Professor of Bioengineering	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
From: Civil Engineering Lecturer (RBC# 542, 684)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	15,500
<u>Engineering Mechanics and Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
237. Harold J. Plass, Jr.				
Engineering Mechanics Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds) Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	--
Date of Resignation (RBC# 21, 410)	8/31/67			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 238. Kenneth M. Ralls (RBC# 735)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor 239. Billy V. Koen				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
From: (RBC# 806)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 240. John T. Pogson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 807)	8/31/67			
Assistant Professor				
241. Alvin D. Thomas	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 808)	8/31/67			
Assistant Professor				
242. J. Charles Hester	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/67			
Associate Professor				
243. Jack A. Scanlan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 810)	8/31/67			
<u>College of Engineering</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
244. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000				
To: Chemical Engineering - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$3,000)				
Civil Engineering - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$5,000)				
Mechanical Engineering - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$8,000)				
Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$24,000)				
From: Aerospace Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$20,000)				
Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$20,000)				
Transfer funds available in unfilled positions in the Departments of Aerospace and Civil Engineering to establish Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Accounts to be used by the entire College of Engineering.				
(RBC# 764, 765, 766, 767, 768)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
245. Alice S. Richards (RBC# 746)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
Instructor				
246. Charles T. Field (RBC# 748)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
247. Eleanor S. Greenhill (RBC# 626)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
248. Terence Grieder				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 738)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
249. George A. Bogart, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 61)	8/31/67			
<u>Art and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
250. Jacinto Quirarte				
Art	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies (RBC# 811, 628)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
<u>Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Appointment				
Art Curator - Chief Curator				
251. Urban Neininger (RBC# 645)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,700

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
252. Raymond C. Fenn (RBC# 744)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
253. C. A. Jennings	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 651)	9/1 - 5/31			
Transfer of Funds				
254. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Drama - Teaching Assistants				
From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Additional funds are needed by the department for Teaching Assistants. (RBC# 685)				
<u>Drama Laboratory Theatre</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
255. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Drama Laboratory Theatre - Scholarships				
From: Drama Laboratory Theatre - Unallotted				
To reimburse the scholarship account. (RBC# 769)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
256. George Neikrug (RBC# 364)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Assistant Professor				
257. Rebecca A. Baltzer (RBC# 202)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
258. Warren E. George (RBC# 203)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Professor				
259. William G. Doppmann (RBC# 221)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
260. Mary S. Woodward	9/1 - 5/31	86	9	\$ 7,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 653)			9	<u>\$ 500</u>
Assistant Instructor				
261. Rita G. Pisk	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 7,000
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 298)			9	<u>\$ 500</u>
<u>Music and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
262. E. Thomas Stanford				
Music	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 9,600
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies (RBC# 296)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,600
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
263. Robert O. Dawson (RBC# 118)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Visiting Professor (Hines H. Baker Professor)				
264. Peter Brett	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	28,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (\$13,000) and Current Restricted Funds - Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professorship in Jurisprudence (\$1,000) for the fall semester. (RBC# 451, 450)				
Lecturer				
265. Francis J. Maloney, Jr. (RBC# 195)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
266. Sam W. T. Lanham, III (RBC# 194)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$12,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
267. Marshall S. Shapo				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 129)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
268. Fred Cohen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 148)	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor				
269. Stanley M. Johanson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 197)	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor				
270. Joseph P. Witherspoon	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 130)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
271. Albert W. Alschuler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 161)	8/31/67			
Professor				
272. E. Ernest Goldstein	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP		
Date of Resignation (RBC# 622)	8/31/67			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
273. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: School of Law - Consulting				
From: School of Law - Faculty Salaries				
To establish an account from which consultants from other law school and disciplines may be paid. (RBC# 786)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
274. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: School of Law - Quizmasters				
From: Deans Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide funds to hire Quizmasters who will assist in the Legal Research and Writing program. (RBC# 875)				
<u>Law Library</u>				
Resignation				
Law Librarian II				
275. Betty L. Nance	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Date of Resignation (RBC# 324)	8/31/67			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 276. Layton B. Murphy (RBC# 742)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,000
Associate Professor 277. Sam G. Whitten (RBC# 297)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND RESEARCH IN PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
278. Joseph B. Sprowls College of Pharmacy Dean	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,000
	10/1 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Professor	10/1 - 5/31	33		
Research in Pharmacy Director	10/1 - 8/31	---		
Total Salary (12 mos.): \$27,000				
Academic Rate: \$21,000 (RBC# 262, 263, 264, 853, 854)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND DIVISION OF EXTENSION - OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>				
Resignation				
279. Bill D. Jobe College of Pharmacy Assistant to the Dean	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,600
Division of Extension - Office of the Dean Director, Pharmacy Extension	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 58, 323)	8/31/67			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 280. Eliseo G. Navarro (RBC# 69)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Associate Professor 281. Ralph Segalman (RBC# 3)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor 282. Mary C. Fox (RBC# 68)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Appointment

Assistant to the Dean				
283. Thomas H. Wolfe	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$18,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (30%) Excellence Funds - Special Graduate Development (70%) (RBC# 838, 839)				

MILITARY SCIENCE

Change of Status

284. Charles O. Sims, III				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary is paid by U.S. Army. (RBC# 4)				

NAVAL SCIENCE

Appointment

Assistant Professor				
285. Harold L. Waits	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary is paid by U.S. Navy. (RBC# 356)				

Professor and Chairman				
286. Hartsel D. Allen	9/1 - 8/31	100	--	---
Salary is paid by U.S. Navy. (RBC# 305)				

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN

Appointment

Instructor				
287. Ethel S. Gill	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 117)				

Instructor				
288. Barbara J. Porter	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 63)				

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor				
289. Dorothy J. Lovett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Term of Leave 9/1 - 5/31 (RBC# 56)				

Resignation

Assistant Instructor				
290. Sandra L. Rodgers	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Date of Resignation 8/31/67 (RBC# 65)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN</u> (continued)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
291. Jane Spragens	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 64)	8/31/67			
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Resignation				
Librarian IV				
292. Lorena M. Baker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Date of Resignation (RBC# 732)	8/31/67			
Librarian II - Catalog				
293. Catherine G. Blodgett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Date of Resignation (RBC# 869)	9/30/67			
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
294. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500				
To: Bureau of Economic Geology - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Funds allocated in the original budget for maintenance and operation of the Bureau were inadequate.				
(RBC# 502)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
295. William R. Coker	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 219)				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
296. Varma R. Pratap	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: Transfer from Maintenance and Operation (RBC# 649, 872)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH
(continued)

Communication Center

Transfer of Funds

297. Amount of Transfer: \$6,678
 To: Center's Special Equipment
 From: Unallocated Special Equipment
 To provide funds for the purchase of an experimental TV course in aesthetics produced by the Nebraska Educational Television Council for Higher Education.
 (RBC# 884)

Computation Center

Change of Status

Research Scientist (Faculty)
 298. Erna H. Pearson
 To: 9/1 - 1/15 50 9 \$ 8,000
 From: 9/1 - 5/31 25 9 8,000
 Concurrent Employment:
 Computer Sciences
 Instructor 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 8,000
 (RBC# 729)

Resignation

Research Scientist Associate IV
 299. Charles M. Williams 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 10,440
 Date of Resignation 8/31/67
 (RBC# 531)

Defense Research Laboratory

Resignation

Research Scientist Associate IV
 300. Jackson T. Rudolph 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 9,600
 Date of Resignation 8/31/67
 (RBC# 14)

Folklore Research

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

301. Amount of Transfer: \$4,020
 To: Folklore Research - Salaries
 From: Folklore Research - Maintenance and Operation
 To establish a new position of Secretary at a twelve-month full-time rate of \$4,020 for the period 9/1 - 8/31.
 (RBC# 876)

Institute of Public Affairs

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate V
 302. Minor B. Crager 10/1 - 8/31 100 12 10,020
 (RBC# 560)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate V				
303. Floy M. Johnson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,920
Date of Resignation		8/31/67		
(RBC# 186)				
<u>Port Aransas Marine Institute</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
304. Amount of Transfer: \$22,000				
To: Institute's Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide the matching portion for grant money to be used to purchase a mass spectrometer.				
(RBC# 473)				
<u>Research and Development Center for the College Instruction of Science and Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
305. Jack G. Jeffrey	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 335)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
306. Amount of Transfer: \$12,059				
To: Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To establish a Salaries Account not provided for in the Original Budget.				
(RBC# 686)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
307. Marion L. Davis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Sources of Funds: General				
Budget Funds (50%)				
NASA Contract (50%)				
(RBC# 669, 728)				
Special Research Associate				
308. Charles L. Seeger, III	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	16,800
(RBC# 727)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
309. Charles D. Thompson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$11,400
Sources of Funds: General				
Budget Funds (84%)				
Government Contract -				
NASA (16%)				
(RBC# 824)				
Appointment and				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Engineer Associate IV				
310. Cliffford E. Morgan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Sources of Funds: General				
Budget Funds (50%)				
NASA Funds (50%)				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>10,920</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>480</u>
(RBC# 529, 504)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
311. Amount of Transfer: \$60,000				
To: Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Transfer funds in order that current and projected personnel requirements for the fiscal year may be met.				
(RBC# 689)				

University Research Institute

Appointment

Professor (Aerospace Engineering),

Associate Director (Defense Research Laboratory)

312. Milton J. Thompson

Faculty Research Assignment 9/1 - 1/15 100 9 17,500

Professor Thompson is on leave from the Department of Aerospace Engineering and the Defense Research Laboratory for the fiscal year 1967-68.

(RBC# 916)

Associate Professor (Psychology)

313. David T. Hakes

9/1 - 5/31 34 9 11,500

Professor Hakes is on leave from the Department of Psychology for the Academic Year 1967-68.

(RBC# 513)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHUniversity Research Institute

(continued)

Appointment

Assistant Professor (Classics)

314. George Doig

Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$10,500
-----------------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Professor Doig is on leave from the Classics Department for 1967-68 Academic Year.

(RBC# 656)

Research Scientist Associate IV

314a. Iain E. Taylor

	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
--	------------	-----	----	-------

(RBC# 923)

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONExtension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Appointment

Consultant - Junior Colleges

315. Jimmy B. Morgan

	9/1 - 6/30	50	9	8,640
--	------------	----	---	-------

Source of Funds: Extension Classes and Consultant Services

(RBC# 828)

PHYSICAL PLANTDepartment of Construction and Maintenance

Appointment and Salary Increase

Architect II

315a. James E. Brooks

	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
--	------------	-----	----	--------

Salary Rate 1966-67

	12	9,600
--	----	-------

Rate Increase

	12	420
--	----	-----

(RBC# 244)

UNALLOCATED TEACHING EQUIPMENT

Transfer of Funds:

316. Amount of Transfer: \$133,000

Transfers were made from the Unallocated Teaching Equipment Account to the various Special Equipment accounts to obtain or replace teaching equipment as follows:

(1) School of Architecture	\$ 5,000	(8) College of Business Administration-Office of the Dean	\$10,000
(RBC# 74)		(RBC# 495)	
(2) Botany (& Biology)	20,000	(9) Communication-Office of the Dean	10,000
(RBC# 469)		(RBC# 73)	
(3) Government	2,000	(10) Engineering-Office of the Dean	35,000
(RBC# 75)		(RBC# 78)	
(4) Home Economics	3,000	(11) Fine Arts-Office of the Dean	20,000
(RBC# 76)		(RBC# 471)	
(5) Psychology	12,000		
(RBC# 77)			
(6) Language Laboratory	14,000		
(RBC# 470)			
(7) Physical Training for Women	2,000		
(RBC# 472)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Laboratory of Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
316a. J. L. Dunham	9/1 - 11/30	50	9	\$10,500
Source of Funds: Development of Computer-Assisted Instruction				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 753)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
Associate Professor				
317. Earl Jennings	9/1 - 11/30	25	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Development of Computer-Assisted Instruction				
Concurrent Employment:				
Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,500
Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Professor (RBC# 750)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
317a. Robert H. Barth, Jr.	Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9 11,000
(RBC# 510)				
Associate Professor (Classics)				
318. James R. Wiseman	Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	32	9 12,500
(RBC# 655)				
Assistant Professor (Slavic Languages)				
319. Alan I. Ross	Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9 11,000
(RBC# 658)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
(continued)				

Allotment Account

Transfer of Funds

320. Amount of Transfer: \$37,000

Transfers were made from the Excellence Fund Allotment Account to the various departmental accounts as follows:

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------|
| (1) Chemistry | | | | \$20,000 |
| To provide general research equipment which will contribute significantly to a number of research programs of the senior staff of the Chemistry Department. | | | | |
| (RBC# 867) | | | | |
| (2) College of Business Administration - Research Center for Management of Technological and Intellectual Resources | | | | 10,000 |
| For programic research in this area. | | | | |
| (RBC# 780) | | | | |
| (3) Center for Plasma Physics - Plasma Physics Meeting - Closed Circuit TV | | | | 7,000 |
| Funds are to be used to provide closed circuit television for the Ninth Annual American Physical Society Division of Plasma Physics Meeting to be held at The University of Texas at Austin during November, 1967. | | | | |
| (RBC# 868) | | | | |

SPONSORED PROJECTS

International Office

Appointment and Salary Increase

Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)

321. Gem Alptekin	9/1 - 9/18	37.5	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 402)				

Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)

322. Gengiz Tufekcioglu	9/1 - 9/18	47.5	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 346)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
323. Vedat Arslan	9/1 - 9/18	47.5	9	\$ 7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 339)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
324. Mustafa G. Bastug	9/1 - 9/18	47.5	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 340)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
325. Sukram Getin	9/1 - 9/17	65	9	7,000
Source of Funds - Peace Corp Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 348)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
326. Kaya Gibildak	9/1 - 9/18	47.5	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 341)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
327. Halil I. Firatli	9/1 - 9/18	47.5	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 342)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
328. Hulya N. Kansiz	9/1 - 9/18	77.5	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 350)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
329. Ali A. Kiykioglu	9/1 - 9/18	47.5	9	\$ 7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 343)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
330. Davut I. Kusu	9/1 - 9/18	100	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 344)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
331. Sait Ozdalkiran	9/1 - 9/11	65	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 349)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
332. Tuncer Pura	9/1 - 9/18	47.5	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 345)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
333. Guray Tosum	9/1 - 9/13	57.5	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 347, 670)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
334. Rene Vidali	9/1 - 9/14	65	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program				
Academic Rate 1966-67			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 667)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
335. Daniel W. Weedman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 359)				
Faculty Associate				
335a. Frank N. Bash	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 506)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
336. Clyde F. Smith	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 507)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor; Director of American Studies				
337. Ralph L. Ketcham	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Contract (RBC# 631)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
338. Robert E. Wall	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 736)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
339. Henry R. Bose, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 362)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
340. Henry V. Wong	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 671)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
341. Lawrence C. Shepley	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 204)				
Associate Professor				
342. William G. Schieve	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 164)				
Faculty Associate				
343. Richard A. Matzner	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 165)				
Assistant Professor				
344. Michael J. Haggerty	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 367)				
Faculty Associate				
345. Albert R. Exton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 300)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
346. Martin Manosevitz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 83)				
Faculty Associate				
347. Donald J. Foss	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 82)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
348. Jill E. Luffman	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 183)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
349. Franklin M. Johnson	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 337)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
350. Ching Sung Teng	9/1 - 12/31	85	12	9,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 821)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
351. John Pierce-Jones	9/1 - 10/31	50	9	16,500
Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Professor (RBC# 805)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,500
Director (Faculty)				
352. Beeman N. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,500
Source of Funds: USPHS NIMH School Psychology Program				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds) Associate Professor (RBC# 92)				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate V				
353. Ann L. Maurer	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>10,020</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 715)			<u>12</u>	<u>420</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate V				
354. Edward J. Cervenka	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$10,020
Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>9,240</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 716)			<u>12</u>	<u>780</u>
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
355. Natalie C. Barraga	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Professor (RBC# 536)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
Associate Director				
356. Robert E. Bates	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 503)				
Director				
357. Giles D. Carnes	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: VRA Counselor Education Program				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 676)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Director				
358. Charles C. Cleland	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
(RBC# 355)				
Associate Director				
359. Windel L. Dickerson	9/1 - 4/30	67	9	10,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
(RBC# 674)				
Associate Project Director (Faculty)				
360. Claude H. Marks	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Materials Center				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 650)				
Assistant Professor				
361. Charles H. Meisgeier	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 623)				
Associate Professor				
362. John R. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
(RBC# 537)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
363. Robert T. Strong, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$10,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 627)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
Professor				
364. William G. Wolfe	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	22,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 540)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	22,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Special Research Associate				
365. Charles S. Eskridge	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	15,900
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 661)			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>

Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

366. James R. Brock	9/1 - 1/31	67	9	16,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemical Engineering				
Associate Professor (RBC# 539)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
367. Claude E. Duchon	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	\$10,020
Source of Funds: Atmospheric Science Group				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Meteorology				
Teaching Associate	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,515
(RBC# 453)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
368. Jamie C. Chapman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 361)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
369. Noema S. Blair	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant (RBC# 11)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
370. Mary F. Carswell	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration Grant (RBC# 370)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
371. Frances E. Frizzell	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: VRA Grant (RBC# 353)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
372. Marilyn S. Prentice	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration Grant (RBC# 12)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
373. Roscoe Y. Miller	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant for Psychiatric Social Work				
Academic Rate 1966-67				
			9	<u>10,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 67)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
<u>Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u>				
Appointment				
Executive Assistant				
374. Kenneth Ross	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	9,600
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Fellowship Program				
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean of Graduate School (General Budget Funds)				
Executive Assistant	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	9,600
(RBC# 659)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
375. Roy J. Bickerton	9/1 - 11/15	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Physics) - 1966-67 (RBC# 647)				
Research Engineer - Scientist Associate III				
376. Clarence J. Ransom	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 678)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
377. John E. Goebel				
Bureau of Engineering Research	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$11,400
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Commission Research Foundation				
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>10,440</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>960</u>
(RBC# 283, 182)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate III				
378. G. Elizabeth Foerster	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	9,240
	5/1 - 6/30	50	12	9,240
Sources of Funds: USPHS, NSF and NIH Grants				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>8,520</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>
(RBC# 329, 331, 338)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
379. A. Anthony Toprac	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	16,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	16,500
(RBC# 799)				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
380. John J. Panak	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
(RBC# 528)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
381. Phil M. Ferguson	9/1 - 4/15	33	9	22,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	22,000
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
(RBC# 673)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
382. William F. Dawkins	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,500
(RBC# 558)				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
383. Harold H. Dalrymple	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
(RBC# 681)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
384. John E. Breen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,000
(RBC# 522)				
Research Engineer Associate III				
385. James N. Anagnos	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
(RBC# 731)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
386. Charles E. Watson	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
(RBC# 351)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
387. Prakash N. Shrivastava	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
(RBC# 960)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
(Temporary)				
388. George H. Olewin, Sr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 690)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
389. Edith R. Schwartz	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: USPHS				
Contract				
(RBC# 679)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
390. Anthony Malein	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 336)				
<u>Communication Center</u>				
Appointment				
KLRN-TV Station Manager				
391. Harvey R. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,000
Source of Funds: Southwest Texas Educational TV Council				
Concurrent Employment:				
Communication Center Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,000
(RBC# 111)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Research Mathematician				
392. Elliott W. Cheney	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center (General Budget Funds)				
Senior Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,000
Mathematics (General Budget Funds)				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,000
(RBC# 751)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
393. Frank L. Grump, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 498)				
Research Engineer Associate V				
394. James R. Holden	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
(RBC# 124)				
Research Engineer Associate III				
395. John D. Hutchinson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
(RBC# 140)				

51

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
396. Mary F. Spencer (RBC# 177)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Change of Status				
397. Arnold J. Tucker				
To: Special Research Associate	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
From: Research Engineer Associate V	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
To adjust the 1967-68 Budget to reflect title and position established 5/1/67. (RBC# 320)				
398. Carol J. Webb				
To: Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
From: Research Scientist Assistant II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	6,468
To adjust the 1967-68 Budget to reflect title and rate established 6/1/67. See Item No. 33 page M-94 of Regents Docket for July 28, 29, 1967 meeting. (RBC# 401)				
Resignation				
399. James W. Whiteley Date of Resignation (RBC# 20)	9/1 - 8/31 8/31/67	100	12	10,020
400. Ruell F. Solberg Date of Resignation (RBC# 17)	9/1 - 8/31 8/31/67	100	12	9,240
401. Raymond B. Stelting Date of Resignation (RBC# 19)	9/1 - 8/31 8/31/67	100	12	9,600
402. William H. Osborne Date of Resignation (RBC# 18)	9/1 - 8/31 8/31/67	100	12	9,600

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
403. James L. Meek	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Date of Resignation	8/31/67			
(RBC# 500)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
404. Perry H. Lisman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Date of Resignation	8/31/67			
(RBC# 16)				
Research Engineer Associate III				
405. Charles E. Fox	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Date of Resignation	8/31/67			
(RBC# 13)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
406. Charlie A. Barton	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,600
Date of Resignation	8/31/67			
(RBC# 15)				
<u>Drug-Plastic Research and Toxicology Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
407. Charles N. Ballentine	9/1 - 11/30	50	12	10,920
Source of Funds: USPHS				
Contract				
(RBC# 217)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
408. Takashi Yamashita	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
(RBC# 718)				
<u>Laboratory of Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
409. Jack M. Knutson	9/1 - 11/30	50	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Contract				
for Special Education				
Laboratory				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 752)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
410. Mark T. Muller	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Contract				
for Special Education				
Laboratory				
(RBC# 817)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
411. Gunnar Mendoza	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Program (RBC# 288)				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
412. John D. Wilson	9/1 - 2/29	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1966-67				
			12	<u>9,240</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
(RBC# 327)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
413. Stephen Whelan	9/1 - 3/28	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 321)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
414. Ronald W. Jonas	9/1 - 9/22	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 525)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate V				
415. Hanna K. Ulatowska	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation 9/30/67 (RBC# 530)				
Research Scientist				
416. Eugene D. Pendergraft	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,500
Date of Resignation 8/31/67 (RBC# 319)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
417. R. Edward Nather	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,900
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 395)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
418. Robert A. Brune, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$11,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>10,440</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 418)			<u>12</u>	<u>960</u>
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
419. June M. Gallessich	9/1 - 6/30	67	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 798)				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
420. Meda M. White	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 677)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
421. Donald J. Veldman	9/1 - 6/30	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Education Psychology Associate Professor (RBC# 438)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Assistant to the Director				
422. Robert A. Plunkett	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 416)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
423. Robert F. Peck	9/1 - 6/30	50	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Professor (RBC# 462)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
424. Beulah W. Newlove	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$10,920
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 675)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
425. Shirley L. Menaker	9/1 - 6/30	67	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 460)				
9/1 - 5/31		33	9	10,000
Social Science Research Associate V				
426. Blanch G. Loftin	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 388)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
427. Frances F. Fuller	9/1 - 6/30	50	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Associate Professor (RBC# 456)				
9/1 - 5/31		50	9	13,000
Research Associate (Faculty)				
428. Richard D. Arnold	9/1 - 6/30	33	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Curriculum and Instruction Assistant Professor (RBC# 459)				
9/1 - 5/31		67	9	10,000
<u>Visual Instruction Bureau</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate V				
429. Robert A. Reynolds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for Audio-Visual Research in Texas Public Junior Colleges				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>9,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 101)			<u>12</u>	<u>420</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
430. Jimmy E. O'Bannon	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,500
Source of Funds: Athletics Council General Account (RBC# 147)				
<u>Student Health Center - Outpatient Division</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
431. Vernon L. Elledge, Jr.	9/15 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
(RBC# 719)				
Physician, General Medicine				
432. Afton N. Wilkins	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
(RBC# 328)				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry)				
433. Maurice D. Heatly	9/1 - 8/31	67	12	15,000
Term of Leave 9/1 - 8/31 (RBC# 523)				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
434. Edna L. Eeds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
(RBC# 390)				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
435. Robert H. Zschappel	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,000
Date of Resignation 8/31/67 (RBC# 394)				
Physician, General Medicine				
436. James W. Ehrlich	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Date of Resignation 8/31/67 (RBC# 393)				
Physician, Specialist (Orthopedics)				
437. Jerry D. Julian, M.D.	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	15,000
Date of Resignation 8/31/67 (RBC# 391)				
Physician, Specialist (Consulting Urologist)				
438. Rexford G. Carter, M.D.	9/1 - 8/31	67	12	15,000
Date of Resignation 8/31/67 (RBC# 392)				
<u>University of Texas Press - Arion</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
439. Amount of Transfer: \$1,423				
To: Salaries				
From: Other Expenses				
To provide for part of the salary of a Clerk-Typist for Arion. (RBC# 881)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

College of Business Administration
Office of the Dean

Appointment

Eugene McDermott Special Research Associate				
440. Thomas Edward Burke	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 630)				

College of Business Administration

Appointment

Alice G. K. Kleberg Professor				
441. Eugene B. Konecci	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,900
Source of Funds: Alice G. K. Kleberg Annual Professorship and College of Business Administration Foundation				

Concurrent Status:

Professor of Management;
Professor of Aerospace
Engineering; Clinical
Professor of Bioengineer-
ing - San Antonio Medical
School
(RBC# 698, 699, 703)

Professor				
442. Albert Shapero	9/1 - 5/31	47	9	19,200
Source of Funds: Abell- Hanger Foundation Research Fund				

Concurrent Employment:

Management Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	19,200
Office of the Chancellor Coordinator - Systems Analyst	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	19,200
(RBC# 850)				

School of Law

Appointment

Assistant to the Dean				
443. William G. Reid	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Criminal Justice Project (RBC# 702)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>School of Law</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer of Funds				
444. Amount of Transfer: \$500				
To: School of Law - Faculty Travel				
From: School of Law - Various Donors - Unallotted				
To provide funds for anticipated travel expenses of members of the Law School faculty.				
(RBC# 493)				
445. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Law School Foundation - Faculty Improvement				
From: John Charles Townes Foundation - Unallotted				
To provide partial support of the salary of an Administrative Assistant in the Fund Development Office supported by the Law School Foundation.				
(RBC# 873)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant to the Director for Community Programs - Associate Director, Ford Project				
446. Bernice M. Moore	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Consultation Service for Local Foundations in the Southwest				
Salary Rate 1966-67			12	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase			12	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 243)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
<u>1966-67 BUDGET</u>				
1.	Ralph D. Anderson International Office	Assistant Professor of Linguistics	Assistant Professor of Linguistics: Contractor's Overseas Representative, Ankara, Turkey	
	Salary Rate	\$ 13,200	\$ 14,520	7/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4133)			
2.	Ernest G. Arrendondo Bureau of Engineering Research (Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds)	Technical Staff Assistant II		
	Physics		Technical Staff Assistant IV	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 4112)	3,504	5,784	8/7/67
3.	Diana Dunlap Genetics Foundation	Laboratory Research Assistant II		
	Port Aransas Marine Science Institute		Research Scientist Assistant I (½F)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 4051)	3,072	4,800	7/1/67
4.	Berl P. Guyton Electrical Engineer- ing	Research Engineer Assistant I		
	Defense Research Laboratory -(Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account Funds)		Research Engineer Associate II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 4104)	5,784	7,800	8/15/67

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
<u>1966-67 BUDGET (continued)</u>				
5.	Robert A. Ibsen Defense Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800	\$ 7,104	7/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4127)			
6.	Don W. Jones Defense Research Laboratory	Technical Staff Assistant I	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	3,204	4,800	8/7/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4008)			
7.	Daniel L. Taylor Data Processing Division	Computer Operator I	Computer Programmer I (Trainee)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 4072)	4,800	6,468	8/1/67
8.	David L. Karney Computer Sciences Finance	Teaching Assistant	Social Science Research Associate IV ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 4007)	4,400	6,000	6/1/67
9.	Jane M. O'Brien Visual Instruction Bureau	Library Assistant	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract Funds)			
	Salary Rate (RBC# 4106)	3,660	4,800	8/1/67

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
<u>1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)</u>				
10.	Tran Thi C. Thiet Romance Languages	Clerical Assistant	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 4040)	2,304 (equiv.)	\$ 4,800	7/16/67
11.	Jo Boatright Whitt Housing and Food Service - Men's Residence Halls	Food Service Supervisor II	Food Service Supervisor III	
	Salary Rate	4,584	6,168	8/21/67
	Source of Funds: Hill Hall Food Service (RBC# 4079)			
<u>1967-68 BUDGET</u>				
1.	Carolyn S. Alford Zoology	Research Scientist Associate II (F.T.)		
	Genetics Foundation (USPHS Contract Funds)		Research Scientist Associate III (3/4T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 712)	7,800 (1966-67)	9,240	9/16/67
2.	Gail W. Allen Library	Senior Library Assistant	Librarian I	
	Salary Rate	4,200 (1966-67)	7,104	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 433)	4,392		
3.	Bertrand B. Baker Humanities Research Center	Social Science Research Assistant II	Humanities Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	4,392 (1966-67)	7,800	9/1/67
	Original Budget - 1967-68 (RBC# 705)	4,584		

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
4.	Napolean G. Avaneas Electrical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer - Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,784 (1966-67)	\$ 8,160	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 166)			
5.	Vladimir Barac English	Teaching Assistant		
	History		Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 863)	4,400 (1966-67)	6,000	9/1/67
6.	Pier L. Bellon Chemical Engineering	Research Engineer Associate III	Research Engineer Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	8,520 (1966-67)	10,020	9/1-10/31
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - American Chemical Society Post- Doctoral Research Funds (RBC# 120)			
7.	Harold W. Billings Library	Librarian IV	Assistant Librarian Supervisor (with vote)	
	Salary Rate	9,240 (1966-67)	12,000	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 604)	10,440		
8.	John F. Blanton Research in Astronomy	Research Engineer Associate I	Research Engineer Associate II	
	Salary Rate	6,780 (1966-67)	8,160	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 426)			
9.	Margaret H. Booker Special Education- Office of Education Contract for Special Education Materials Center	Research Scientist Associate V	Field Director (Faculty)	
	Salary Rate	12,000 (1966-67)	13,200	9/1/67
	Special Education - General Budget Funds (RBC# 791, 790)	Assistant Professor (at no salary)	Assistant Professor (at no salary)	

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
10.	Eloise W. Brackenridge Radio-Television	Radio-TV Production Assistant II		
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800 (1966-67)		
	Radio-Television-Film		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 858)	3,600 (equiv.)	\$ 5,000	9/1/67
11.	Eldon S. Branda Research in Texas History	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 608)	4,800 (1966-67)	6,780	9/1/67
12.	Nelda J. Burke Physical and Health Education	Teaching Assistant		
	Physical Training for Women		Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 218)	5,000 (1966-67)	7,000	9/1/67
13.	Kenneth J. Caskey Office of the Auditor -Payroll Division	Accountant II	Supervisor-Payroll Division	
	Salary Rate	6,468 (1966-67)	8,880	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 596)	7,104		
14.	David L. Clifton Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,348 (1966-67)	7,440	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 301)	3,348		
15.	Martha S. Colangelo Testing and Counseling Center	Psychologist I		
	Counseling Center		Psychologist II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 603)	5,784 (1966-67)	7,440	9/18-1/31

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
16.	Patricia R. Cole Speech	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,784 (1966-67)	\$ 8,160	9/1-6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 845)			
17.	Michael B. Collins Texas Archeological Salvage Project	Social Science Research Associate I	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1966-67)	7,440	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 893)			
18.	David G. Conatser Chemistry	Laboratory Research Assistant III	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,828 (1966-67)	5,028	9/1-12/31
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted-American Chemical Society Grant (RBC# 885)			
19.	Richard J. Connelly Office of the Dean of Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate	7,104 (1966-67)	10,020	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 180)	7,800		
20.	Samuel K. Culp Bureau of Engineering Research	Laboratory Research Assistant III	Research Engineer Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 382)	3,348 (1966-67)	5,028	9/1-5/31

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
21.	Grover B. Cunningham, Jr. Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Associate V	Associate Director of Project (4/5T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 10,020 (1966-67)	\$ 15,000	9/1-10/31
	Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project (RBC# 435)			
22.	George L. Dawe Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	7,104 (1966-67)	8,880	9/1-12/31
	Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 704)			
23.	Morris Daywood Computation Center	Computer Operator II	Computer Operator III	
	Salary Rate	5,520 (1966-67)	6,780	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 5,520 (RBC# 856)			
24.	Robert A. Fainter Art Teaching Gallery	Technical Staff Assistant III	Associate Curator of Education (½T)	
	Art		Instructor (½T)	
	Salary Rate	4,392 (1966-67)		
	Academic Rate	3,294 (equiv.)	7,000	9/1-5/31
	(RBC# 973, 972)			
25.	Deborah W. Franklin Art Teaching Gallery	Humanities Research Associate I	Humanities Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 964)	4,800 (1966-67)	6,468	9/1-6/30
26.	Roy D. Frederick Computation Center	Technical Staff Assistant III	Computer Programmer- Assistant	
	Salary Rate	3,660 (1966-67)	5,028	9/1-5/31
	Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for Study of State Education Computer Network (RBC# 891)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates			
27.	Otto M. Friedrich, Jr. Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research (NASA Grant and Air Force Grant Funds)	Special Research Associate	Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1-9/30			
				10/1-1/14			
		Electrical Engineering		Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	9/1-5/31		
		Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 13,200 (1966-67)				
Academic Rate (RBC# 363,316,317)	9,900 (equiv.)	\$ 11,000	9/1-5/31				
28.	Jerry L. Frentress Radio-Television-Film	Clerk	Teaching Assistant				
				Salary Rate	3,348 (1966-67)		
				Academic Rate (RBC# 963)	2,511 (equiv.)	4,800	9/1/67
29.	Edith J. Garner Library	Senior Library Assistant	Librarian I				
				Salary Rate	4,200 (1966-67)	7,104	9/1/67
				(RBC# 602)			
30.	James W. Gentry Chemical Engineering	Teaching Assistant	Research Engineer Assistant II				
				Academic Rate	5,866 (1966-67)		
				Salary Rate (RBC# 815)	4,400 (equiv.)	6,168	9/1/67
31.	Jane W. Gibbs Music	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)				
				Academic Rate (RBC# 432)	4,400 (1966-67)	7,000	9/1/67

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
32.	Betty J. Hancock Speech	Psychologist II	Psychologist III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,104 (1966-67)	\$ 9,600	9/1-6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contracts (RBC# 862,861)			
33.	Ruth A. Hartmann English	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 847)	4,800 (1966-67)	7,000	9/1/67
34.	Vincent A. Harren Counseling Center	Coordinator of Counseling (Faculty)	Acting Director Counseling Center	
	Salary Rate	12,000 (1966-67)	15,000	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 425)	13,000		
35.	Martha A. Hartzog Humanities Research Center	Humanities Research Associate I	Humanities Research Associate II (3/4T) (1/2T)	9/1-1/31 2/1-5/31
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1966-67)	6,168	9/1-5/31
	Source of Funds: Excellence Program (RBC# 709)			
36.	Carl F. Hereford Educational Psychology	Associate Professor	Associate Professor (1/3T)	
	Institute of Latin American Studies		Acting Director (1/2T)	
	Personality Research Center (Office of Education Contract Funds)	Associate Director (Faculty)	Co-Director (Faculty) (1/6T)	
	Academic Rate	12,000 (1966-67) (1966-67)	15,000	9/1-5/31
	Original Budget - 1967-68 (RBC# 229, 228, 304)	13,500		

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
37.	Helen-Jo J. Hewitt Linguistics Research Center	Humanities Research Associate I		
	Linguistics (Government Contract Funds-Payroll Clearing Account)		Humanities Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 814)	\$ 4,800 (1966-67)	\$ 7,104	9/1/67
38.	Keiji Hiramatsu Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research	Research Engineer Associate IV	Special Research Associate	
	Salary Rate	9,600 (1966-67)	13,200	9/1-9/30
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 586)			
39.	Effat M. Hossainy Genetics Foundation	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II (3/4T)	
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1966-67)	6,168	9/1-9/20
	Source of Funds:			
	USPHS Contract (RBC# 706)			
40.	Joel O. Hougen Chemical Engineering	Visiting Professor	Alcoa Professor of Chemical Engineering	
	Academic Rate	18,000 (1966-67)	24,000	9/1/67
	Sources of Funds:			
	General Budget Funds - (1/6)			
	Current Restricted - Alcoa Professorship - (5/6) (RBC# 792)			
41.	Jack W. Huffman Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,072 (1966-67)	5,028	9/1-5/31
	Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for Personnel System Comparative Study of College Undergraduate Instruction (RBC# 982)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
42.	Wilmer G. Hunt Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800 (1966-67)	\$ 6,168	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 582)			
43.	Charles E. Jenkins Research in Astronomy	Research Engineer Associate V	Special Research Associate	
	Salary Rate	13,800 (1966-67)	15,900	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 427)			
44.	Bruce D. Johnson, Jr. Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,348 (1966-67)	5,028	9/1-4/30
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 371)			
45.	John G. Jones Counseling Center	Psychologist III	Psychologist (Faculty) (2/3T)	9/1-5/31
			(F.T.)	6/1-8/31
	Educational Psychology		Assistant Professor (1/3T)	9/1-5/31
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	11,400 (1966-67)		
	Academic Rate	8,850 (equiv.)	9,600	9/1-8/31
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 455, 412)	9,600 - 12 mos.		
46.	Robert J. Karriker Linguistics Research Center	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,072 (1966-67)	5,028	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68	3,072		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract (Payroll Clearing Account) (RBC# 609)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
47.	Arthur R. Keeton Computation Center	Computer Operator I	Computer Operator II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 855)	\$ 4,392 (1966-67)	\$ 5,520	9/1/67
48.	Dwade R. King Visual Instruction Bureau	Audio-Visual Education Specialist II	Instructional Media Coordinator	
	Salary Rate	8,520 (1966-67)	10,020	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: Film Rental Revolving Fund (11/40), and Departmental Salaries (29/40) (RBC# 835, 429)			
49.	Roger W. Kolvoord Geology	Research Scientist Assistant II	Teaching Associate	
	Salary Rate	5,784 (1966-67)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 950)	4,338 (equiv.)	8,000	9/1-1/15
50.	Jorge Krause-Astorga Center for Relativity Theory	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 607)	4,800 (1966-67)	6,168	9/1/67
51.	Patricia S. Kruppa History	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 588)	6,600 (1966-67)	8,000	9/1/67
52.	John H. Lane, Jr. Sociology	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 171)	4,400 (1966-67)	8,000	9/1/67
53.	Jerald F. Larson Research in Physics Center for Asian Studies	Clerical Assistant	Senior Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 813)	3,072 (1966-67)	5,028	9/1-5/31

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
54.	Duane A. Lerdal Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute	Research Scientist Assistant I		
	Chemistry		Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$5,520 (1966-67)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 962)	4,140 (equiv.)	\$5,200	9/1/67
55.	Adelaida Lopez-Buenano Romance Languages	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 377)	5,400 (1966-67)	7,000	9/1/67
56.	Glenn E. McGlathery Curriculum and Instruction	Teaching Associate	Assistant Professor (1/6T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 584)	7,000 (1966-67)	10,000	9/1/67
57.	Cynthia G. McWhorter Genetics Foundation	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Laboratory Research Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	2,820 (1966-67)	4,392	9/18/67
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 895)			
58.	H. Malcolm Macdonald Government	Professor (F.T.)	Professor (1/3T) (F.T.)	9/18-1/15 1/16-5/31
	Academic Rate	19,500	22,500	
	Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences		Acting Dean (2/3T)	9/18-1/15
	Non-teaching Rate - 12 mos. (RBC# 899,898)		30,000	
59.	Alan B. Macmahon Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds)	Research Scientist Associate V	Research Scientist (Faculty) (F.T.)	
	Physics		Assistant Professor (1967-68 Only) (With- out Salary)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	10,920 (1966-67)		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 386,354)	8,190 (equiv.)	10,500	9/1/67

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
60.	Edward R. Mavis Physical Plant - Utilities	Utility Worker	Building Utility Operator	
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,820 (1966-67)	\$ 4,392	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 816)	3,072		
61.	David S. May Botany	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II (½T)	
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1966-67)	6,168	9/1-5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 593)			
62.	Samuel D. Milling Computation Center	Computer Operator I	Computer Operator II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 857)	4,392 (1966-67)	5,520	9/1/67
63.	J. Martinez-Palacio Romance Languages	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 428)	5,800 (1966-67)	8,000	9/1/67
64.	Sharon E. Muir Law Library	Clerk-Typist	Senior Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 793)	3,204 (1966-67)	4,392	9/1/67
65.	Jay J. Nematollahi Drug-Plastic Research and Toxicology Laboratory	Special Research Associate		
	Salary Rate	13,200 (1966-67)		
	College of Pharmacy		Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 610)	9,900 (equiv.)	11,000	9/1/67

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
66.	Sandra H. Payne School of Architecture	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 431)	\$ 4,400 (1966-67)	\$ 7,000	9/1/67
67.	Frederick A. Peery Marketing Administration	Teaching Associate	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 179)	6,400 (1966-67)	9,500	9/1/67
68.	Leodocia M. Pope Microbiology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 601)	4,800 (1966-67)	6,168	9/1-2/29
69.	William C. Race Music	Visiting Professor	Professor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 365)	12,500 (1966-67)	16,500	9/1/67
70.	Chester E. Raun Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract Funds)	Research Scientist	Research Scientist (Faculty) (5/6T)	9/1-6/30
	Curriculum and Instruction		Assistant Professor (1/6T)	9/1-5/31
	Salary Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 589, 590)	9,000 (1966-67)	10,000	
71.	Anthony E. Robson Bureau of Engineering Research	Lecturer Research Scientist (Faculty)	Research Scientist	
	Salary Rate - 9 mos.	14,000 (1966-67)		
	- 12 mos.	18,667 (equiv.)	20,000	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 234)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
72.	Harold H. Rogers, Jr Physics Center for Relativity Theory	Teaching Assistant	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,200 (1966-67)		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. (RBC# 587)	6,933 (equiv.)	\$ 9,600	9/1-5/31
73.	Virginia M. Rogers Curriculum and Instruction	Assistant Instructor	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 330)	6,000 (1966-67)	7,200	9/1/67
74.	Fred A. Rothberger Library	Librarian III	Librarian IV	
	Salary Rate	8,520 (1966-67)	10,020	9/1/67
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 701)	9,600		
75.	Richard P. Schaedel Institute of Latin American Studies	Consultant, Managing Editor, Lecturer	Associate Director, Managing Editor	
	Salary Rate	17,500 (1966-67)	20,000	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (90%) Current Restricted Funds (10%)			
	Original Budget 1967-68 (RBC# 176, 99)	18,000		
76.	Robert L. Schluter Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,348	5,028	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 741)			

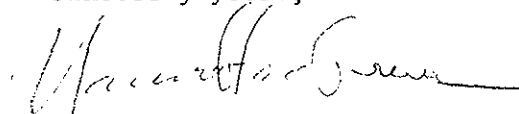
<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
77.	John Sheffield Bureau of Engineering Research	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist (Faculty)	
	Physics		Assistant Professor (1967-68 Only) (Without Salary)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 12,000		
	Academic Rate	9,000 (equiv.) (1966-67)	\$ 10,500	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Grant (RBC# 385, 668)			
78.	John R. Sheffield Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	7,104 (1966-67)	8,160	9/1-6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 595)			
79.	George H. Simmons Defense Research Laboratory	Technical Staff Assistant II		
	Physics		Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,660 (1966-67)	5,520	9/1-1/31
	Source of Funds: Air Force Contract (RBC# 948)			
80.	Billy R. Smoot Research and Development Center in Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate III		
	Salary Rate	7,104		
	Curriculum and Instruction		Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 375)	5,328 (equiv.) (1966-67)	7,200	9/1/67

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
81.	Mary S. Solomon Texas Union	Union Program Assistant	Student Group Advisor II	9/1/67
	Salary Rate (RBC# 823)	\$ 4,584 (1966-67)	\$ 6,168	9/1/67
82.	Mary J. Speedie Counseling Center	Psychologist I	Psychologist II	9/1-1/31
	Salary Rate (RBC# 430)	5,784 (1966-67)	7,440	9/1-1/31
83.	Jackie Lee Stone Electrical Engineering	Teaching Associate	Assistant Professor	9/1/67
	Academic Rate (RBC# 585)	6,000 (1966-67)	11,000	9/1/67
84.	Lorinda J. Taylor Library	Librarian I	Librarian II	9/1/67
	Salary Rate (RBC# 372)	6,168 (1966-67)	8,160	9/1/67
85.	Robert N. Taylor Library	Library Assistant	Librarian I	9/25/67
	Salary Rate (RBC# 978)	3,828	7,104	9/25/67
86.	Nancy E. Templeton Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant III	Social Science Research Associate I	9/1-10/31
	Salary Rate	4,020 (1966-67)	5,028	9/1-10/31
	Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project (RBC# 849)			
87.	James C. Thompson Physics	Associate Professor	Professor	9/1/67
	Academic Rate	12,000 (1966-67)	13,500	9/1/67
	Original Budget, 1967-68 (RBC# 568)	Professor 13,000		
88.	Johnnie H. Thorne Chemistry	Technical Staff Assistant III	Technical Staff Assistant IV	9/1-9/30
	Salary Rate	4,392 (1966-67)	5,784	9/1-9/30
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 176)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
89.	Drew C. Tinsley Curriculum and Instruction	Teaching Associate	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 945)	\$ 7,000 (1966-67)	\$ 8,500	9/1/67
90.	Geoffrey W. Torrence Astronomy	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	7,800 (1966-67)	9,600	9/1-10/31
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBCS 977)			
91.	Patricia D. Walsh Institute of Latin American Studies	Social Science Research Associate II	Editor II	
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1966-67)	6,168	9/1-12/31
	Source of Funds: Agency Funds-Latin American Research Review (RBC# 261)			
92.	John S. Ward Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute	Laboratory Research Assistant II		
	Salary Rate	3,072 (1966-67)		
	Chemistry		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 860)	2,304 (equiv.)	5,000	9/1/67
93.	Edward E. Williams, Jr. Finance	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 851)	4,400 (1966-67)	6,800	9/1/67
94.	Mary L. Wood Speech	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	5,784 (1966-67)	8,160	9/1-5/31
	Source of Funds: VRA Contract (RBC# 971)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
95.	Suh Y. Yang Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,784 (1966-67)	\$ 7,104	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 581)			
96.	Heartsill H. Young Library	Assistant Librarian- Supervisor (with vote)	Associate University Librarian (with vote)	
	Salary Rate	11,000 (1966-67)	15,000	9/1/67
	Original Budget, 1967-68 (RBC# 358)	12,000		
97.	Robert K. Young Psychology	Associate Professor	Professor	
	Academic Rate	13,000 (1966-67)	15,000	9/1/67
	Original Budget, 1967-68 (RBC# 567)	Professor 14,500		
98.	Ulf Zimmermann Germanic Languages	Humanities Research Associate II	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	5,784		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 946)	4,338 (equiv.) (1966-67)	5,200	9/1-1/15
99.	Edwin A. Zwald, Jr. Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,072 (1966-67)	5,268	9/1/67
	Source of Funds: Air Force Contract (RBC# 594)			

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

September 28, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on October 27-28, 1967:

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, Part 1 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. J. F. Cook, Assistant Dean, School of Business Administration, to serve as athletic official for the Boy Scout Program and the community and public schools recreation programs.
2. Thomas R. Hellier, Jr., Associate Professor, Biology Department, to serve as a consultant for Rodman-Farrell, Inc., Arlington.
3. Bill M. Hendricks, Associate Professor, Architecture Section, to engage in architectural delineations.
4. William W. Martin, Instructor in Architecture, to engage in architectural delineations.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The S&H Foundation, Inc. 330 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y. 10017 Jack L. Mischou, Executive Director	Scholarship	\$450.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

570

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. The Vice President for Fiscal Affairs has checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Letter No. 53 00 12 003656 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,300.00 as a loan fund for Cuban students for the fall term of the 1967-68 academic year.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

571

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Dean of Student Life

Resignation:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------|----|---------------|
| 1. Dean of Student Life | | | | (Annual Rate) |
| R. J. Dollar | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 12 | \$13,200. |

Accept resignation of R. J. Dollar, Dean of Student Life, with annual rate of \$13,200. Resigned effective August 31, 1967. (RBC #437)

Counseling Service

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$269.84
 To: Other Expense
 From: Travel

The cost of Institutional Record Examination for this year was underestimated; and this amount is needed to cover this deficit. This amount is available from unused Travel funds. (RBC #433)

LIBERAL ARTS

Fine Arts-Music Section

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$190.00
 To: Other Expense \$120.00
 Wages Hourly \$ 70.00
 From: Capital Outlay
 Funds not needed in Capital Outlay, but are needed in the categories of Other Expense and Wages to finish out the fiscal year. (RBC #431)

Foreign Languages

Resignation:

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|------|----|----------|
| 4. Instructor | | | | |
| Bruce A. Mack | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 09 | \$6,444. |

Accept resignation of Bruce A. Mack, Instructor, with academic rate of \$6444 effective August 31, 1967. (RBC #436)

History & Sociology

Resignation:

- | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------|----|----------|
| 5. Assistant Professor | | | | |
| Robert D. Boyle | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 09 | \$7,722. |

Robert D. Boyle, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$7722 retired effective August 31, 1967. (RBC #438)

Psychology & Education

Resignation:

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|----|----------|
| 6. Instructor | | | | |
| Jean Tracy | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50% | 09 | \$6,750. |

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

572

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Accept resignation of Jean Tracy, Instructor, with academic rate of \$6750 effective May 31, 1967. Employed at 50% of time. (RBC #435)

7. Instructor				
Ronald E. Trego	9/1 - 5/31	50%	09	\$6,750.

Accept resignation of Ronald E. Trego, Instructor with academic rate of \$6750 effective May 31, 1967. Employed at 50% of time. (RBC #434)

8. Associate Professor				
Erwin M. Segal	9/1 - 5/31	100%	09	\$10,710.

Accept resignation of Erwin M. Segal, Associate Professor, with academic rate of \$10,710. Resigned effective August 31, 1967. (RBC #429)

LIBRARY

Resignation:

9. Librarian II				
Margery L. Westfall	9/1 - 5/31	100%	12	\$7,800.

Accept resignation of Margery L. Westfall, Librarian II with annual rate of \$7800 effective August 25, 1967. (RBC #432)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Organized Research-Science

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$368.00
To: Wages Hourly
From: Other Expense

Electronic circuitry is being built rather than purchased. Money needed in wages for employees salary for this period of time. (RBC #368)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

573

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

LIBERAL ARTS

English

Return from Leave of Absence:

- | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------|---|----------|
| 1. Assistant Professor
Thomas S. Sutherland | 0901-0131 | 100% | 9 | \$8,460. |
|--|-----------|------|---|----------|

Thomas S. Sutherland, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,460 return to duty for the period September 1, 1967 - January 31, 1968. Requested by department head to return to duty for this period of time. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$4,700 available from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #1)

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|
| 2. Instructor
Jeanne M. Ford | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$8,010. |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|

Jeanne M. Ford, Instructor, with academic rate of \$8,010 return from Leave of Absence effective September 1, 1967. Requested by department head to return to duty effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$8,010 available from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #2)

Appointment:

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|
| 3. Instructor
Billie M. Wilemon | 9/1 - 1/31 | 100% | 9 | \$8,001. |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|

Appoint Billi Marie Wilemon as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,001 effective September 1, 1967 - January 31, 1968. Appointed for the fall semester only. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$4,445 available from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #3)

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|
| 4. Instructor
Harry R. Beaudry | 9/1 - 1/31 | 100% | 9 | \$8,100. |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|

Appoint Harry R. Beaudry as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,100 effective September 1, 1967. Appointed for the fall semester only. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$4,500 available from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #4)

Promotion:

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|
| 5. Assistant Professor
Jeanne Ford | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$8,010. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|

Promote Jeanne Ford from Instructor to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967. Academic Rate: \$8,010. (RBC #49)

Fine Arts

Resignation:

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|
| 6. Instructor
Joseph Hopkins | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$8,154. |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|---|----------|

Accept resignation of Joseph Hopkins Instructor with academic rate of \$8,154. Resigned effective July 15, 1967. Remove from 1967-68 budget, page 38, item 16. Transfer budgeted salary of \$8,154 to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #5)

<u>Item, Department Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Appointment:

7. Instructor Richard L. Huebner	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,154.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Richard L. Huebner, Instructor, with academic rate of \$8,154 effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #35)

Foreign Language

Resignation:

8. Instructor Gilberto Hinojosa	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,849.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Accept resignation of Gilberto Hinojosa, Instructor with academic rate of \$6,849. Resigned effective August 31, 1967. (RBC #11)

Appointment:

9. Instructor Jutta I. Van Selm	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,002.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Jutta I. Van Selm as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,002 effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Vacant budgeted position. (RBC #15)

10. Instructor Katherine A. S. Bible	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,001.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Katherine A. S. Bible as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,001 effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: \$7440 from Unallocated Salaries within department (Item 25), plus \$561 from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #40)

Government:

Addition to budget:

11. Assistant Professor Arpad J. Negyessy	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,190.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Add Arpad J. Negyessy, Assistant Professor, with academic rate of \$8,190 to budget. Name omitted during preparation of budget. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #6)

History, Sociology & Philosophy

Increase Academic Rate:

12. Instructor Audra L. Prewitt				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,083.
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,426.

Increase academic rate of Audra L. Prewitt, Instructor, from \$6,426 to \$7,083 effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$657 available from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #8)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

575

Promotion:

13. Assistant Professor Jerome L. Rodnitzky	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,307.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Promote Jerome L. Rodnitzky from Instructor to Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,307 effective September 1, 1967. No increase over budgeted salary. (RBC #10)

Appointment:

14. Assistant Professor Francez H. Mitchell	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,506.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Francez H. Mitchell, Assistant Professor, with academic rate of \$7,506 effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Budgeted vacant position. Transfer savings on this position in the amount of \$324 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #14)

Re-appointment:

15. Instructor Leon B. Blair	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,506.
---------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Re-appoint Leon B. Blair as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,506 effective September 1, 1967. Source of funds: Budgeted position at rate of \$6,741, plus \$765 from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #17)

Resignation:

16. Assistant Professor Roy N. Lokken	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,090.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Accept resignation of Roy N. Lokken Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,090, effective August 31, 1967. Remove from 1967-68 budget. Transfer budgeted salary of \$9,090 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #26)

17. Assistant Professor Michael O. Lavin	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,008.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Accept resignation of Michael O. Lavin, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,008. Resigned effective August 31, 1967. Remove from the 1967-68 budget. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #29)

Increase Academic Rate:

18. Assistant Professor Jerome L. Rodnitzky				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,505.
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,307.

Increase academic rate of Jerome L. Rodnitzky, Assistant Professor, from \$8,307 to \$8,505 effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$198 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #41)

Appointment:

19. Instructor Arlene H. Rosenthal	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,200.
---------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Arlene H. Rosenthal as Instructor effective 9/1/67 with academic

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

rate of \$7,200. Source of Funds: \$6,480 budgeted, additional funds in the amount of \$720 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #43)

20. Instructor
 Geraldine P. Mineau
 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$7,506.

Appoint Geraldine P. Mineau as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,506 effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #44)

21. Instructor
 Joseph E. Spanski, Jr.
 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$7,605.

Appoint Joseph E. Spanski, Jr. as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,605 effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #51)

Psychology and Education

Appointment:

22. Instructor
 Betty Sue Churchill 9/1 - 5/31 50% 9 \$6,904.

Appoint Betty Sue Churchill as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,904 effective September 1, 1967. Appointed for 50% of time. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$3,456 available from Item 17, Unallocated Salaries within department. (RBC #36)

Change of Status:

23. Instructor
 Betty Sue Churchill
 To: 9/1 - 5/31 75% 9 \$6,904.
 From: 9/1 - 5/31 50% 9 \$6,904.

Increase per cent of time from 50% to 75% on Betty Sue Churchill, Instructor effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$1,728 available from Unallocated Salaries, Item 17 within departmental account. (RBC #48)

SCIENCE

Chemistry

Remove from Budget:

24. Assoc Prof & Acting Head
 Rayford L. Hoyle 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$13,770.

Remove Rayford L. Hoyle, Assoc Professor and Acting Head, with academic rate of \$13,770 from this position as of 9/11/67. Deceased. Transfer balance of budgeted salary in amount of \$13,209 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #50)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Mathematics

Appointment:

25. Assistant Professor Frank N. Huggins	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,250.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Frank N. Huggins as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,250 effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: \$11,160 budgeted in Item 23, additional \$90 from Item 30, Page 65. Transfer balance of \$10,566 from Item 30 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #45)

Change in Status:

26. Assistant Professor Arthur A. Gillespie				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75%	9	\$8,307.
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,307.

Reduce per cent of time from 100% to 75% for Arthur A. Gillespie, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$8,370. Professor Gillespie to continue work toward PhD. Transfer savings of \$2,093 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #46)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

Re-appointment:

27. Assistant Professor Austin M. Smith, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,430.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Re-appoint Austin M. Smith, Jr. as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,430 effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: Budgeted vacant position. (RBC #12)

Business Administration

Appointment:

28. Assistant Professor Richard J. Wakefield	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,640.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Richard J. Wakefield, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,640 effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$2970 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC#32)

29. Assistant Professor Billy J. Linder	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,070.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Billy J. Linder as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,070 effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #33)

30. Assistant Professor William P. Green	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,070.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint William P. Green as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,070 effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #34)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

Economics

Correction on Title:

31. Instructor Richard C. Wilson	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,640.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Richard C. Wilson employed as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,640. Budget as printed shows Assistant Professor. No change in academic rate. (RBC #13)

Resignation:

32. Associate Professor Salvatore Comitini	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$14,040.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove Salvatore Comitini, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,040 from 1967-68 budget. Resigned effective August 31, 1967. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #30)

Appointment:

33. Assistant Professor Marna K. Carney	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,080.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Marna K. Carney as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,080 effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer salary savings of \$990 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #31)

34. Assistant Professor William D. Moore	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,250.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint William D. Moore as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,250 effective September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$1,440 available from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #39)

ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

Leave of Absence:

35. Instructor Edward V. Kemp	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,380.
----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Edward V. Kemp, Instructor with academic rate of \$7,380 granted Leave of Absence without pay for the period September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #27)

Electrical Engineering

Leave of Absence:

36. Assistant Professor Homan T. Henderson	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,440.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Homan T. Henderson, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,440 granted extension of leave for the period September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #28)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>AcademicRate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Industrial Engineering

Appointment:

37. Professor William G. Matheny	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$14,040.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint William G. Matheny as Professor with academic rate of \$14,040 effective 9/1/67. Source of Funds: Item 2, budgeted as associate professor at academic rate of \$14,400. Transfer savings of \$360 to 12- 802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #37)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduate School of Social Work

Appointment:

38. Assistant Director & Professor Eugene H. Ratajczek	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$18,000.
---	------------	------	----	-----------

Appoint Eugene H. Ratajczak as Assistant Director and Professor with annual rate of \$18,000; academic rate of \$13,500. Appointment effective as of September 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #25)

39. Director and Professor Fernando G. Torgerson	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$21,600.
---	------------	------	----	-----------

Appoint Fernando G. Torgerson as Director and Professor effective September 1, 1967. Annual Rate - \$21,600; Academic Rate - \$16,200. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #38)

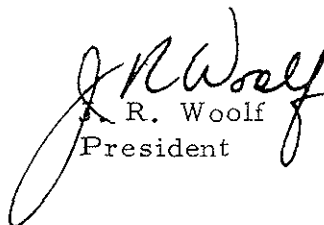
RESEARCH AND CONTRACTS

Re-appointment

40. On-Site-Supervisor Hugh V. Angle	9/1 - 5/31	100%	12	\$9,225.
---	------------	------	----	----------

Re-appoint Hugh V. Angle for the period September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. (Originally appointed 6/1/67) Annual Rate: \$12,300. Source of Funds: AF Contract. (RBC #24)

Very truly yours,



J. R. Woolf
President

October 2, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on October 27-28, 1967:

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract (68-69)-034 effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso will furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission. The reimbursement for services during the time period covered shall not exceed \$1,000.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 16, 1967.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract (68-69)-054 effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, whereby The University of Texas at Austin will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to The University of Texas at El Paso. The total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$4,000.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 22, 1967.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1967-68 year of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals written by faculty members:

1. Experiments in General Chemistry by Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.75 per copy with a profit of 50¢ to the author.
2. 10 Steps in Writing the Research Paper by Pearl M. Waddell, Assistant Professor of English, and Roberta H. Markman, sold in the Bookstore for 95¢ per copy with a profit of 3¢ to the authors.
3. Foundations of Electricity and Magnetism by Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics, sold in the Bookstore for \$8.00 per copy with a profit of \$1.20 to the author.
4. Structure of the Stratosphere and Mesosphere by Willis L. Webb, Lecturer in Physics, sold in the Bookstore for \$15.00 per copy with a profit of \$1.80 to the author.
5. Fundamentals of Digital Machine Computing by Guenther Hintze, Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore for \$6.40 per copy with a profit of 64¢ to the author.
6. The South in American History by Kenneth K. Bailey, Professor of History, and Otis A. Singletary, sold in the Bookstore for 50¢ per copy with no profit to the authors.
7. Criminal Typology by Julian B. Roebuck, Professor of Sociology, sold in the Bookstore for \$13.50 per copy with no profit to the author until 1,000 copies are sold. As of July 31, 1967, 400 copies had been sold.
8. Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology by Curtis E. Eklund, Associate Professor of Biology, and C. E. Lankford, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.95 per copy with a profit of 25¢ to Professor Eklund.
9. Laboratory Manual for Public Health Bacteriology by Curtis E. Eklund, Associate Professor of Biology, and C. E. Lankford, sold in the Bookstore for \$6.25 per copy with a profit of 41¢ to the authors.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS (CONTINUED)

10. A Laboratory Manual for General Biology by James B. Reeves, Professor of Biology; Peter S. Chrapliwy, Associate Professor of Biology; Eleanor L. Duke, Associate Professor of Biology; Arthur H. Harris, Associate Professor of Biology; Raymond R. Johnson, Associate Professor of Biology; Elizabeth C. Manning, Assistant Professor of Biology; Samuel A. Ramirez, Instructor of Biology; Eleanor H. Tulley, Assistant Professor of Biology and John S. Williams, Associate Professor of Biology, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.25 with a profit of 85¢ to the authors.

PURCHASES FROM FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the purchase by the Bookstore of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals from faculty members:

1. A Laboratory manual for General Biology from James B. Reeves, Professor of Biology; Peter S. Chrapliwy, Associate Professor of Biology; Eleanor L. Duke, Associate Professor of Biology; Arthur H. Harris, Associate Professor of Biology; Raymond R. Johnson, Associate Professor of Biology; Elizabeth C. Manning, Assistant Professor of Biology; Samuel A. Ramirez, Instructor of Biology; Eleanor H. Tulley, Assistant Professor of Biology and John S. Williams, Associate Professor of Biology. Purchase Price \$1.80. Sales Price \$2.25.

2. Experiments in General Chemistry from Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry. Purchase Price \$1.40. Sales Price \$1.75.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Aircraft, Components, Engines and * Supplies, Inc. 6775 Convair Road El Paso, Texas 79925 Mr. W. E. Mueller	Excellence	\$ 100.00
2. Ascarate Golf Course Association * Ascarate Golf Course El Paso, Texas 79915 Mr. Pete Clark	Scholarship	250.00
3. Ascarate Woman's Club * 9727 Darway El Paso, Texas 79925 Mrs. John C. Landers	Scholarship	250.00
4. Ascarate Woman's Club * 9727 Darway El Paso, Texas 79925 Mrs. John C. Landers	Scholarship	250.00
5. Bowie High School 900 South Cotton Street El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. Frank C. Pollitt, Principal	Scholarship	200.00
6. Bowie High School P.T.A. * 139 Linden El Paso, Texas 79905 Mrs. Manuel Rocha, Treasurer	Scholarship	150.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

7.	El Paso Teachers Association *	Scholarship	150.00
	P. O. Box 253 El Paso, Texas 79943 Mr. Jack C. Vowell		
8.	Father Yermo High School	Scholarship	300.00
	250 Washington El Paso, Texas 79905 Sister Mary		
9.	Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Gladman	Library Memorial	100.00
	436 Granada El Paso, Texas 79912		
10.	Hicks-Ponder Company	Excellence	500.00
	500 West Overland El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. J. Hart Ponder		
11.	Mrs. D. L. Hill, Jr. *	Scholarship (Endowment)	5,000.00
	889 Thunderbird El Paso, Texas 79912		
12.	Hortex Manufacturing Company *	Excellence	1,000.00
	P. O. Box 9817 El Paso, Texas 79988 Mr. Albert Horwitz		
13.	Kemp Motor Company *	Excellence	200.00
	5815 Montana El Paso, Texas 79903 Mr. Maury Kemp		
14.	M. B. Krupp Foundation for Bowie Graduates	Scholarship	1,500.00
	Bowie High School 900 S. Cotton Street El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. James R. Williams, Counselor		
15.	Dr. Robert La Follette *	Books for Library	686.05 (Estimate)
	601 W. Yandell El Paso, Texas 79902		
16.	The Lanward Foundation, Inc. *	Excellence	100.00
	P. O. Box 10073 El Paso, Texas 79991 Mr. Richard N. Azar		
17.	The Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc. *	Scholarship	100.00
	Cambridge Trust Company Cambridge, Massachusetts		
18.	Mrs. Nora MacNaughton	Scholarship	150.00
	4027 Van Buren El Paso, Texas 79930		
19.	Marfa Social Club	Scholarship	100.00
	P. O. Box 5407 El Paso, Texas Mr. J. R. Jacquez		
20.	Martin Funeral Home *	Excellence	100.00
	3839 Montana Avenue El Paso, Texas 79903 Mr. Richard E. Martin		

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

21.	Midland Memorial Hospital Midland, Texas Miss Lucille McCoy, R. N. Director of Nurses	Scholarship	125.00
22.	Minute Market Drive-In Food Stores * 214 Baltimore El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. Clinton Dean	Excellence	200.00
23.	Officers Wives Club of Fort Bliss * 1101 Avalon, #F El Paso, Texas 79925 Mrs. Ray E. Porter, Jr.	Scholarship	1,200.00
24.	A. B. Poe Motor Co., Inc. * 601-11 Texas Avenue El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. Richard C. Poe	Excellence	100.00
25.	Fred Schneider Pontiac Company * 6015 Montana El Paso, Texas 79925 Mr. Fred Schneider	Excellence	200.00
26.	Potash, Cameron, Bernat, and Studdard * Southwest National Bank Building El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. Julian Bernat	Excellence	100.00
27.	Mrs. Hollis A. Rabb * Box 111 Safford, Arizona 85546	Excellence	100.00
28.	Rotary Club of El Paso P. O. Box 1322 El Paso, Texas Mr. Jack C. Vowell, Jr.	Scholarship	300.00
29.	Scripps-Howard Foundation Awards 112 Central Trust Tower Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 Mr. Lee B. Wood	Scholarship	1,000.00
30.	Senior Class of 1967 * 1405 Wedgewood Street El Paso, Texas 79925 Mr. John D. Boice	Excellence	445.68
31.	Mr. and Mrs. Moses D. Springer * 1901 N. Stanton El Paso, Texas 79902	Fessinger Memorial (Endowment)	100.00
32.	Mrs. P. A. Stanley * 4729 Cumberland Circle El Paso, Texas 79903	Books to Library	139.75 (Estimate)
33.	Associated General Contractors * P. O. Box 253 El Paso, Texas 79943 Mr. Jack Vowell and Mr. Tom Hansen	Scholarship	300.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

34.	The Vowell Foundation, Inc. * P. O. Box 253 El Paso, Texas 79943 Mr. Jack C. Vowell	Scholarship	300.00
35.	Mrs. Roberta Walker 126 Will Scarlet El Paso, Texas 79924	Library Endowment	100.00
36.	Worthing Scholarship Fund * Houston Bank and Trust Company P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001 Mr. Richard B. Mougey, Trust Officer	Scholarship	500.00
37.	Worthing Scholarship Fund Houston Bank and Trust Company P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001 Mr. Richard B. Mougey, Trust Officer	Scholarship	500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Agreement (no identification number) between Project Upward Bound of The University of Texas at El Paso and the Texas Employment Commission whereby the commission agrees to release the General Aptitude Test Battery to the Project for the period June 5, 1967 to August 1, 1967 under specified conditions. No exchange of funds is involved.
2. Amendment No. A001, effective June 28, 1967, to Delivery Order DABD07-67-D-5776, Contract DABD07-67-C-0535 by which the Purchasing and Contracting Office of Ft. Bliss, Texas, increases the total amount of the Delivery Order by the sum of \$42 to provide for the cost of on-campus educational services for 26 military students and an estimated 109 semester hours.
3. Modification No. A003 to Contract DAHC07-67-C-0001 by which the General Counsel, U.S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
4. Contract No. F2965168C0079 whereby the Procurement Division, Air Force Missile Development Center, P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, awards \$412.50 for 70 semester hours of on-campus educational services for military personnel assigned to the Air Force, effective during the period July 16, 1967 through July 15, 1968.
5. Order No. DABD07-68-D-0114 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-67-C-0535 whereby the Purchasing and Contracting Office, Ft. Bliss, Texas awards \$312.37 for on-campus educational services for military students during the second summer session of 1967.
6. Change Order No. P001 to Contract No. F29600-67-C-0061 whereby the Procurement Division, AFMDC, P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, revises the overhead rates from 34.2% On-Campus and 33.45% Off-Campus to read 34.71% On-Campus and 28.50% Off-Campus for that period of contract performed after September 1, 1965.
7. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-68-00151 dated July 10, 1967 whereby the Contracting Office, U.S. Fourth Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas provides for conditions under which on-campus educational services will be furnished in future orders against the basic agreement; effective September 1967 through August 31, 1968.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

8. Delivery Order No. 1 to Basic Agreement DABD11-68-00151, dated August 30, 1967, whereby the Contracting Officer, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, awards \$501 for on-campus educational services pertaining to Captain Joyce Herrington during the Fall, Spring, and Summer Sessions of 1967-68.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION, GENERAL EXPENSE, RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, ORGANIZED RESEARCH, PHYSICAL PLANT AND MUSEUMVarious Departments

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$	106.92
	Unallocated M. & O.		2,814.94
	Office of the Dean of Students - Equipment		43.21
	Exec. Off. of Contracts & Grants - Equipment		94.88
	Chemistry - Equipment		62.50
	Drama and Speech - Assistants (hourly)		16.37
	- Equipment		71.71
	- Travel		82.31
	Education - Equipment		188.38
	English - Assistants (hourly)		.01
	Geology - Equipment		231.36
	Political Science - Travel		64.13
	Health & Physical Education - M. & O.		35.00
	Modern Languages - Equipment		129.31
	Physics - Assistants (hourly)		50.89
	Off. of Dean of Arts & Sciences - Travel		66.40
	Civil Engineering - M. & O.		1.28
	Mechanical Engineering - M. & O.		124.35
	Off. of Dean of School of Engineering - M. & O.		10.46
	Bureau of Public Affairs - Equipment		13.51
	Physical Plant, Building Maintenance - Non-Teaching Sal.		97.10
	- Equipment		169.02
	Museum - M. & O.		15.55
To:	Office of the Registrar - M. & O.	\$	216.10
	- Equipment		11.70
	Office of the Dean of Students - M. & O.		43.21
	Exec. Off. of Contracts & Grants - M. & O.		94.88
	News and Information Service - M. & O.		7.59
	Miscellaneous General Expense - Diplomas		9.93
	- Commencement		173.37
	Chemistry - Equipment		62.50
	Drama and Speech - M. & O.		170.39
	Education - M. & O.		188.38
	English - Teaching Salaries		.01
	Geology - M. & O.		231.36
	Political Science - M. & O.		64.13
	Health & Physical Education - Equipment		35.00
	Modern Languages - M. & O.		129.31
	Physics - M. & O.		50.89
	Office of Dean of Arts and Science - Assistants (hourly)		17.44
	- M. & O.		48.86
	Civil Engineering - Equipment		1.28
	Mechanical Engineering - Equipment		124.35
	Office of Dean of School of Engineering - Equipment		15.12
	Off. of Dean of Graduate School - Assistants (hourly)		106.92
	- M. & O.		7.49
	Bureau of Public Affairs - M. & O.		13.51
	Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - M. & O.		2,399.58
	- Custodial Services - M. & O.		250.64
	Museum - Assistants (hourly)		15.55
For:	To eliminate overdrafts by transferring between similar and dissimilar appropriations, some of which increased the total departmental appropriations. (RBC 457)		

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

2. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1966-67 budget: (RBC 455)

Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities Unallocated Account	\$12,884.78
---	-------------

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Registrar

3. Transfer of Funds:	
From: Maintenance and Operation	\$113.20
To: Assistants (hourly)	113.20
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 450)	

Office of the Dean of Students

4. Transfer of Funds:	
From: Travel	\$700.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	700.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 451)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONHistory

5. Transfer of Funds:	
From: Travel	\$170.00
To: Equipment	170.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 449)	

Mass Communication

6. Transfer of Funds:	
From: Equipment	\$123.00
To: Assistants (hourly)	109.00
Maintenance and Operation	14.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 445)	

Military Science and Tactics

7. Transfer of Funds:	
From: Assistants (hourly)	\$150.00
Equipment	230.55
To: Operation and Maintenance	380.55
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 442)	

Electrical Engineering

8. Transfer of Funds:	
From: Assistants (hourly)	\$175.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	140.00
Equipment	35.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 443)	

9. Transfer of Funds:	
From: Travel	\$20.00
To: Assistants (hourly)	20.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 453)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Mechanical Engineering

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (hourly)	\$ 85.00
Travel	98.60
To: Maintenance and Operation	153.60
Equipment	30.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 444)	

Metallurgical Engineering

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (hourly)	\$40.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	40.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 448)	

Graduate School - Office of the Dean

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$142.64
To: Assistants (hourly)	110.00
Equipment	32.64
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 446)	

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (hourly)	\$110.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	110.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 454)	

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE1968 Presidential Election Campaign Conference

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (hourly)	\$200.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 452)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,725.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,725.00
For: To provide funds to pay Mr. Ralph Sellers, Jr. for appraising two sorority properties and the Baptist Student Center. (RBC 441)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

16. Change the termination dates of Glenn A. Gibson, Research Engineer-Scientist, from August 23 to August 31, 1967 and of John A. Whitacre, Research Engineer-Scientist, from July 12 to July 16, 1967, and increase the appropriation for these positions by \$308.83 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts and grants. (RBC 427)

Texas Education Agency Contract - Summer Institute for Teachers of the Educationally Deprived.

17. Change the termination date of William G. Barber, Director, from July 12 to July 16, 1967, and increase the appropriation for this position in the amount of \$131.73 with the additional funds to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 428)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSREAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

18. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1966-67 budget:
(RBC 456)
- | | |
|---|---------|
| Excellence Fund - Instructional Program Development - Education | \$63.13 |
|---|---------|

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntramurals

19. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|--|------------|
| From: Student Services Fees Contingency Fund | \$1,300.00 |
| To: Intramurals | 1,300.00 |
- For: To provide additional funds for the Intramural Program for a full-time director and to run the program through the summer. (RBC 439)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGeneral Administration and Student ServicesOffice of the Dean of Students

1. Appoint John T. Evans as Director of Financial Aid and Placement effective September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, at an annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,000.00 to come from the vacant position of Director of Financial Aid in the amount of \$9,500.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 5)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONBusiness Administration

2. Change the status of Lena G. Behrman from Instructor (Full-Time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 6)
3. Appoint Joseph R. Burchard as Associated Professor effective September 1, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$12,500.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 7)
4. Appoint Eugene W. Green as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,750.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Director (3/4 Time) in the Personnel Office. (RBC 8)
5. Accept the resignation of Robert W. Partridge, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$11,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 9)
6. Accept the resignation of Lena G. Behrman, Instructor (1/2 Time) for the 1967-68 Long Session and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 74)

Economics

7. Appoint Raymond C. Robak as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$9,300.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in this amount. (RBC 61)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

8. Reappoint Mary L. Arnold as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 (1966-67 rate - \$7,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,875.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 10)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)

9. Change the status of John P. Scarbrough effective September 1, 1967, from Assistant Professor at a nine-months rate of \$9,800.00 to Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$200.00 to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$11,000.00 with the unused \$10,800.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 11)
10. Change the status of Carl Walker effective September 1, 1967, from Assistant Professor at a nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 to Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$300.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 12)
11. Reappoint Icle J. Stevens as Instructor (Library Services) effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 (1966-67 rate - \$7,200.00) with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,500.00 with the unused \$3,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 14)
12. Change the status of Marion Cline, Jr., effective September 1, 1967, from Associate Professor (Full-Time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse \$2,675.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Director (1/4 Time) of the Community Action Program Grant CG 5977-B/O. (RBC 62)
13. Appoint Philip Himelstein as Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Psychology. (RBC 65)
14. Appoint Dowell H. Williams as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Associate Director (1/2 Time) of Community Action Program Grant CG 5977-B/O. (RBC 67)
15. Appoint Gwendolyn H. Lawrence as Instructor effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-Time. (RBC 78)
16. Appoint George E. Miller as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$8,425.00 and from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time, in the amount of \$75.00. (RBC 79)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

17. Change the status of Hong-Sioe Oey from Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with the additional funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 92)

Electrical Engineering

18. Change the status of Michael E. Austin from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,300.00 and lapse to unallocated salaries \$1,025.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 47)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

19. Change the status of Joseph S. Lambert from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session and lapse \$2,333.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Laboratory Director (2/3 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 49)

20. Change the status of Glenn E. Gibson from Associate Professor (1/2 Time) to Associate Professor (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,917.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 51)

21. Change the status of Jack Smith from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session and lapse to unallocated salaries \$1,025.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 53)

22. Change the status of Robert A. Bell from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with additional funds in the amount of \$2,466.00 to come from unallocated salaries and \$534.00 from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 56)

23. Accept the resignation of Robert A. Bell, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1967 and lapse to unallocated salaries \$12,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 80)

Mechanical Engineering

24. Reduce the salary of Lonnie L. Abernethy, Professor (1/4 Time), effective September 1, 1967 by \$225.00 and lapse this amount to unallocated salaries. He has requested that the part of his salary paid to TIAA for an annuity from Cotton Trust Funds be increased from \$2,400.00 to \$3,600.00 and in order to accomplish this, it is necessary to adjust the amounts paid to him from other sources. (RBC 2)

Metallurgical Engineering

25. Reduce the salary of Lonnie L. Abernethy, Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1967, by \$225.00 and lapse this amount to unallocated salaries. He has requested that the part of his salary paid to TIAA for an annuity from Cotton Trust Funds be increased from \$2,400.00 to \$3,600.00 and in order to accomplish this, it is necessary to adjust the amounts paid to him from other sources. (RBC 3)

26. Remove the name of William G. N. Heer, Professor, from the budget and lapse \$11,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. Dr. Heer died on July 15, 1967. (RBC 15)

27. Appoint Donald P. Kedzie as Professor and Head of the Department of Metallurgical Engineering effective September 1, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 57)

28. Change the status of Walter R. Roser from Associate Professor (1/2 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$5,750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 88)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)Office of the Dean

29. Reduce the salary of Lonnie L. Abernethy, Dean (1/2 Time) for 9 months and full-time for 3 months, by \$750.00 and lapse this amount to unallocated salaries. He has requested that the part of his salary paid to TIAA for an annuity from Cotton Trust Funds be increased from \$2,400.00 to \$3,600.00, and in order to accomplish this, it is necessary to adjust the amounts paid to him from other sources. (RBC 1)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

30. Accept the resignation of Andrew S. Cairncross, Professor, effective before September 1, 1967, and lapse \$12,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 17)

31. Appoint James M. Day as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 18)

32. Accept the resignation of Arnold Rotner, Assistant Professor, before September 1, 1967, and lapse \$8,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 19)

33. Accept the resignation of Leonard P. Sipiora, Instructor, before September 1, 1967, and lapse \$7,600.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 20)

34. Appoint Helen M. Temple as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,400.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$100.00. (RBC 21)

35. Appoint Mary E. Corn as Instructor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$7,100.00 with the unused \$600.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 22)

36. Appoint Carolyn C. Eley as Instructor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 23)

37. Appoint Carlene A. Walker as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,350.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 24)

38. Accept the resignation of William L. Nance, Associate Professor, before September 1, 1967. He was to have been on leave of absence for the 1967-68 school year. (RBC 45)

39. Appoint Randall W. Ackley as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$9,500.00 with the unused \$1,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 81)

40. Appoint Bernard A. Goldberg as Instructor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$12,500.00 with the unused \$5,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 83)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)English (Continued)

41. Appoint Louis C. Schaedler as Instructor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 90)

History

42. Grant a leave of absence to Robert E. Riegel, H. Y. Benedict Professor, effective for the period September 1, 1967 through January 15, 1968, and lapse \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. His appointment for the 1968 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 58)

43. Appoint Philip E. Isett as Instructor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 75)

44. Appoint Eugene Kuzirian as Instructor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 76)

Modern Languages

45. Accept the resignation of Esperanza A. Spyropoulos, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1967, and lapse \$8,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 25)

46. Reappoint Howard W. Baldwin as Instructor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 (1966-67 rate - \$6,600.00) with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 26)

Music

47. Appoint Leo B. Reynolds as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$11,200.00 with the unused \$700.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 27)

48. Appoint Walter L. Geyer, Jr. as Instructor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated Salaries. (RBC 28)

49. Change the status of Carolyn K. Kenneson from Instructor (4/5 Time) to Instructor (Full-Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 29)

50. Appoint Vester D. Swingle as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,200.00 with the unused \$700.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 82)

Philosophy

51. Accept the resignation of Cecil C. Crawford, Professor (1/4 Time), effective before September 1, 1967, and lapse \$3,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 30)

52. Appoint James B. Devine as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,000.00 and from the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$7,500.00 with the unused \$7,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 31)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Psychology (Continued)

53. Change the status of Randolph H. Whitworth from Associate Professor (Full-Time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967, for the 1967-68 Long Session and lapse \$5,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Project Director (1/2 Time) under OEO Grant CG 8669 - A/O. (RBC 69)

54. Appoint William Lucker as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 77)

55. Appoint Roger Smith as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967 Fall Semester at a full-time-nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the vacant position of Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the amount of \$2,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 89)

Sociology

56. Appoint Ronald G. Barding as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 32)

57. Appoint James H. Peterson as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$8,500.00 and from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$1,000.00. (RBC 33)

58. Accept the resignation of George A. Woodward, Instructor (1/2 Time) effective before September 1, 1967 and lapse \$4,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 73)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCEHealth and Physical Education

59. Increase the nine-months rate of Benny W. Collins, Associate Professor and Department Head, effective September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968 from \$10,700.00 to \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$300.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 34)

Mathematics

60. Accept the resignation of Robert G. Omundson, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1967 and lapse \$8,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 35)

61. Appoint Bernard Martin-Williams as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 with the unused \$5,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 36)

62. Change the status of Jesus R. Provencio from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (7/8 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,700.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Instructor (1/8 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 60)

63. Change the status of Palma L. Ross from Instructor (Full-time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session and lapse \$3,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 71)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Mathematics (Continued)

64. Change the status of Stanley E. Ball from Assistant Professor (Full-Time) to Assistant Professor 1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session and lapse \$4,100.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 72)

Physics

65. Appoint Rufus E. Bruce as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$5,900.00 with the unused \$2,900.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He was scheduled to be on leave of absence for the 1967-68 school year. (RBC 37)

66. Appoint Juan O. Lawson as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,250.00 to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$6,000.00 with the unused \$750.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 42)

67. Change the status of Max C. Bolen from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967 Fall Semester and lapse \$3,625.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Physicist (1/2 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. His appointment as Professor (Full-time) in the Department of Physics for the 1968 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 85)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

68. Change the status of Michael E. Austin from Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with the additional funds in the amount of \$1,025.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (2/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 48)

69. Change the status of Joseph S. Lambert from Laboratory Director (1/2 Time) to Laboratory Director (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,333.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 50)

70. Change the status of Glenn A. Gibson from Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session and lapse \$1,917.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will also serve as Associate Professor (2/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 52)

71. Change the status of Jack Smith from Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,025.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (2/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 54)

72. Accept the resignation of Robert A. Bell, Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 Time), and lapse \$3,000.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 55)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

73. Accept the resignation of Jesus R. Provencio, Research Engineer-Scientist, (3/8 Time) effective before September 1, 1967 and lapse \$2,700.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 59)

74. Appoint Max C. Bolen as Research Physicist (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967 Fall Semester with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,625.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 86)

75. Accept the resignation of Walter R. Roser, Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 and lapse \$5,750.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 87)

76. Accept the resignation of Hong-Sioe Oey, Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2 Time) effective before September 1, 1967 and lapse \$5,000.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 91)

OEO Grant CG 8669-A/O

77. Reappoint Joe G. Stewart as Project Coordinator effective September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968 at an annual rate of \$10,500.00 (1966-67 rate - \$10,500.00) with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 68)

78. Reappoint Randolph H. Whitworth as Project Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 (1966-67 rate - \$10,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Psychology. (RBC 70)

Community Action Program Grant CG 5977-B/O

79. Reappoint Dowell H. Williams as Program Coordinator and Educational Director effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 (1966-67 rate - \$12,000.00) with the funds in the amount of \$10,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 39)

80. Appoint Marion Cline, Jr. as Director (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,675.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the School of Education. (RBC 63)

81. Change the status of Dowell H. Williams effective September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968 from Program Coordinator and Educational Director (Full-time) to Associate Director (1/2 Time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with \$5,500.00 budgeted for this position lapsed to unencumbered salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the School of Education. (RBC 66)

State Department Grant SCC 40793

82. Appoint Charles R. Bath as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1967 for the 1967-68 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,700.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 38)

Veterans Administration Contract

83. Appoint George W. Bingham as Veterans Administration Councilor effective September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968 at an annual rate of \$9,200.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 84)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

598

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Frank B. Cotton Trust

84. Transfer of Funds:

From: Faculty Development	\$25,000.00
To: Library	25,000.00
For: To reallocate budgeted funds at the request of Dr. Ray as discussed with Dr. Ransom. (RBC 44)	

Excellence Fund

85. Transfer of Funds:

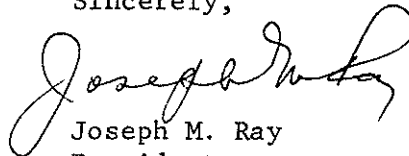
From: Library - Books and Periodicals	\$25,000.00
To: Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship	25,000.00
For: To reallocate Budgeted Funds at the request of Dr. Ray as discussed with Dr. Ransom. (RBC 43)	

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

86. Accept the resignation of Bill Michael, Assistant Football Coach, effective before September 1, 1967 and lapse \$11,000.00 budgeted for this position to Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 40)

Sincerely,



Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

October 2, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
 Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on October 27-28, 1967:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments for membership on the Medical Staff:

1. Evert A. Bruckner, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Dennis Evan Welch, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Jack W. Moncrief, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
4. John A. Jenicek, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
5. William H. Harrison, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, Thoracic and Cardiovascular Division, full-time, associate membership on Medical Staff.
6. C. Roger Youmans, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Thoracic and Cardiovascular Division, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Robert L. Edwards, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, General Surgery Division, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: Approval is requested for the following travel in excess of 29 days in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, Part II, Chapter III, Section 12, Sub-section 13:23:

1. Mr. Peter L. J. McGanity, Clerk I, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, for the period July 6, 1967 through August 25, 1967, to Guatemala City, Guatemala, C. A., to work on an assignment at the Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama in Guatemala City under the supervision of Dr. Miguel Guzman, Director of the Division of Statistics, extracting information from their file of records from nutrition surveys needed to fill lacunae in reports at Galveston, and to assist Dr. Guzman in various computer programming projects. Expenses to be paid from NIH Grant No. PH-43-65-642. (This travel request supersedes travel authorized by the Board of Regents at their meeting on September 13-14, 1967, Item No. 1, Page G-3 and reflects an extension of absence through August 25, 1967)

AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT WITH AUTOMATIC RETAILERS OF AMERICA, INC.: On recommendation of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President, and Mr. Warren G. Harding, Vice-President for Administration, it is requested that the contract between the Board of Regents of The University of Texas and Automatic Retailers of America, Inc., dated May 30, 1963, and providing for cafeteria and dietary operations at the Medical Branch, be amended by increasing the rate from \$3.16 to \$3.35 per patient per diem effective September 1, 1967, and further that the contract be amended to provide that said contract will terminate on August 31, 1968, unless the parties otherwise agree prior to that date. It is understood and agreed by the parties that except as amended by these two foregoing provisions, the other conditions and terms of the contract shall remain in force and effect.

GROUP HOSPITAL SERVICE, INC., CONTRACT (RENEWAL): A new group medical and surgical service contract for the employees of The University of Texas Medical Branch has been negotiated with Group Hospital Services, Inc., of Dallas, Texas, effective July 1, 1967. The contract was signed by Mr. Warren G. Harding, Vice-President for Administration and approved by Vice-Chancellor Walker for The University of Texas System. The new contract provides for increased benefits and the new rates are as follows:

Department 1 (for employees at monthly salary rates under \$400)

	<u>Blue Cross Blue Shield</u>	<u>Blue Cross Blue Shield and SCIE</u>
1 Person	\$ 6.29	\$ 7.04
2 persons	15.85	17.35
Family	17.66	19.16
Sponsored Dependent	3.41	4.16

Department 2 (for employees at monthly salary rates over \$400)

	<u>Blue Cross/Blue Shield Major Medical</u>
1 Person	\$ 8.73
2 Persons	22.23
Family	24.38
Sponsored Dependent	5.41

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 T02 HE 05098-14, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,976, for the period August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968, for Undergraduate Clinical Training. The total project period extends from August 1, 1965 through July 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

2. Grant No. 5 R01 AM 09669-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,854, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for research on Control of Aldonolactonase Activity by Somatotropin. The total project period extends from July 1, 1965 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Donald W. Stubbs, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.

3. Letter, dated August 8, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, grants a three-month extension, without additional funds, of Grant No. NB 07700-01. The revised budget period dates are now June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research on Biochemical Nature of Action of Epinephrine continues under the direction of Dr. Sydney Ellis, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology.
4. Grant No. N-577-68C, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,865, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for a Public Health Nursing Traineeship Program. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1970. The project is directed by Miss Chloe S. Floyd, Acting Director, School of Nursing.
5. Grant No. NT-38-C11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$43,261.00, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program - Long-Term Academic. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1969. The project is directed by Miss Chloe S. Floyd, Acting Director, School of Nursing.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 02579-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,469, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for research on Physiological Regulation of Erythrocyte Metabolism. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
7. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 09911-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,319, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for research on Hormonal & Dietary Modification of NACL Toxicity. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.
8. Grant No. 5 R01 AI 03635-07, Amended, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,520, for the period December 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, for research on Hormones and Response to Staphylococcal Endotoxin. The total project period extends from January 1, 1965 through June 30, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Robert D. Higginbotham, Professor, Department of Microbiology.
9. VRA Grant No. 435-T-68, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$13,968, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for Traineeships in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Miss Jeanne Schenck, Director, Department of Physical Therapy.
10. Grant No. 2 R01 AM 00780-17, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$66,621, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for research on Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The total project period extends from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Associate Research Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
11. Grant No. 7 R01 HD 03321-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,724, for the period August 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968, for research on Genetic Control of Protein Structure. The total project period extends from August 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Barbara H. Bowman, Professor and Chairman, Department of Human Genetics.

12. Grant No. 5 R01 AI04602-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$33,996, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for research on Isolation of Protective Antigen from *Vibrio Comma*. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
13. Grant No. 5 P01 HE10893-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$249,097, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for Program Project Research in Hematology and Rheology. The total project period extends from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
14. Fellowship No. 1-F1-GM-38,575-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,600, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for a Pre-doctoral Intermediate Fellowship on behalf of Mr. John Robert Cone for support of research on Occlusion of Microcirculation by Lipid Aggregates under the sponsorship of Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
15. Grant No. CH 46-21 A-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services - Community Health, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$150,753, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970, for research on Natural History of Renal Disease in School Children. The project is directed by Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Division of Renology and Metabolism, Department of Pediatrics. The purpose of this award is to approve the budget revision requested by the applicant to transfer \$1,000 from Personnel to renovation of laboratory.
16. Grant No. 2 R01 NB03760-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,823, for the period April 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, for research on Radioautography of Injured Spinal Cord. The project is directed by Dr. Bruce E. Walker, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy. (This is a revised grant award to show early termination, adjustment of funds and deletion of future support).
17. Amendment No. 2 to VRA Grant No. 395-T-67, and letter, dated August 15, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the grant - terminal - to September 30, 1967, without additional funds. The grant period is now from September 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967. The project, Teaching Grant in Rehabilitation Medicine, is directed by Dr. Ernest Burke Evans, Professor, and Chief of the Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery.
18. Amendment No. 12 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139, by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract from August 31, 1967 to December 31, 1967 (terminal), without additional funds, in order to provide additional valuable research information on the project entitled Influence of Irradiation on Enzyme Kinetics. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
19. Letter, dated August 1, 1967, by which the Department of The Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139 without additional funds through December 31, 1967. (See Item No. 18 above)

20. Contract Nos. N00014-68-A-0105 and N00014-68-0105-0001, by which the Navy Department, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$18,584, for the period August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968, for research related to the carbohydrate metabolism peculiar to the regeneration of tissue following severe burns and other trauma. The project is directed by Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor of Biochemistry, and Director of Biochemical Research and of Cell Biology Laboratory, Department of Surgery.

21. Amendment No. 1 (letter dated August 25, 1967) to Grant No. GB-2244, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., increases the amount of the grant by \$3,200 and extends the grant period to approximately December 14, 1967. The research on Folic Acid Metabolism in Bacteria continues under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Wood, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology.

22. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-68-00152, by which the Department of The U. S. Army, Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides for the payment of academic instruction for students (military personnel of the Department of The U. S. Army) enrolled at the Medical Branch for the period September 1967 to August 31, 1968.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-068, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$34,916.67, for the period September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 23, 1967.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-067, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$38,916.60 for salaries and \$1,000.00 for travel, for the period September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 23, 1967.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-069, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$3,000, for the period September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 23, 1967.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-032, by which The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio provides an amount not to exceed \$127,500, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for the instruction of their medical students (not to exceed 17) by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The contract was signed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 11, 1967.

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-111, by which The Texas Central Education Agency provides an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for the use of the Medical Branch facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Vocational Rehabilitation Division and to furnish Vocational Rehabilitation with written reports of all such diagnoses, treatments and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 31, 1967.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-127, by which The University of Texas Medical Branch agrees to pay an amount not to exceed \$5,000 to the Texas Department of Corrections at Huntsville, Texas, for blood (\$5.00 per unit) drawn from the inmate population recruited as a paid donor but not to include those recruited for commutation of sentence or as volunteer donors. The period of the contract is from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 25, 1967.

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-085, by which the Texas State Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation provides an amount not to exceed \$640.00, for the period September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for the specialized services of Dr. Talaat Hassan Mohamed, Psychiatrist, for consultation to the Staff of the Galveston County Health Department in order to advance current mental health work and to provide the staff with special training. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 29, 1967.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. Kazko Arai Assistant Professor Department of Biochemistry Medical Branch Galveston, Texas	Research on The Chemistry of Lipids of Lymphoid Tissues, directed by Dr. Kazko Arai.	\$ 1,700.00
2. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on Clinical Aspects, Hemodynamics and Etiology of Cardiomyopathy in Children; directed by Dr. Leonard Harris, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 997.50
3. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on Influence of Beta Adrenergic Blockage on Renin Secretion in Patients with Heart Disease; directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,000.00
4. Office of Baker, Botts, Shepherd & Coates Attorney At Law Esperson Building Houston, Texas	For support of the Department of Human Genetics in memory of Mr. I. H. Kempner.	\$ 300.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. Mr. Homer L. Bruce 1600 Esperson Building Houston, Texas	For support of the Department of Human Genetics in memory of Mr. I. H. Kempner.	\$ 100.00
6. Dr. S. D. Coleman 503 East Washington Navasota, Texas	Medical Branch Alumni Building Fund.	\$ 250.00
7. Ciba Pharmaceutical Co. 556 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey	For research on Fungus Culture Study Protocol (evaluate the efficacy of Locacorten with Vioform 3%); directed by Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology.	\$ 1,000.00
8. The Dow Chemical Co. Texas Division Freeport, Texas	Research on Biological Fate and Effects of Ethylenimine; directed by Dr. Donald Rappoport, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$26,620.00
9. Estate of Mr. Joseph Pollock c/o Mr. H. H. Hall Administrator of the Estate Medical Branch Galveston, Texas	For the establishment of a loan fund for medical students titled The Joseph Pollock Memorial Loan Fund.	\$ 1,000.00*
*Represent the first payment to the Medical Branch, beneficiary, under the Will of the late Mr. Joseph Pollock. The principal balance of the account is estimated to be \$4,035.84.		
10. Dr. & Mrs. Hamilton Ford 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Medical Branch Alumni Building Fund.	\$ 250.00
11. Galveston Art League 314 24th Street Galveston, Texas	Dr. Charles Marc Pomerat Memorial Lectureship Fund.	\$ 1,347.49
12. Galveston Art League 314 24th Street Galveston, Texas	Dr. Charles Marc Pomerat Memorial Lectureship Fund.	\$ 173.82
13. Dr. G. A. Guerra 107 South Thirteenth St. Edinburg, Texas	Medical Branch Alumni Building Fund.	\$ 250.00
14. The Titus Harris Society c/o Dr. E. Ivan Bruce, Jr. Secretary-Treasurer 1014 Strand Galveston, Texas	To help defray the cost to renovate a room on the third floor of the Psycho 2 & 3 Building for a psychiatric residents' library.	\$ 1,000.00
15. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Scholarship for Debbera Ann Williams Hayward, Senior student in the School of Nursing.	\$ 500.00

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
16.	Imperial Sugar Company and Fort Bend Utilities Company employees Sugar Land, Texas	For support of the Depart- ment of Human Genetics in memory of Mr. I. H. Kempner.	\$ 245.00
17.	Max Krost Charitable Trust c/o Jno. H. Freeman Executor of the Estate of Max Krost Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas	Scholarship loan for Miss Marianne Suzie Cunningham, second year student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 2,000.00
18.	Mr. Ben Levy c/o The Hanovice Corp. P. O. Box 3100 Galveston, Texas	Special research under the direction of Dr. Raymond Gregory, Acting Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 250.00
19.	Dr. J. S. Lancaster 4-B Medical Arts Square Austin, Texas	Medical Branch Alumni Building Fund.	\$ 250.00
20.	The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation 522 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.	Grant for Dr. George T. Bryan (Markle Scholar), Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, payable \$6,000 annually for a five year period commencing July 1, 1967. Funds to be used to supplement his salary, aid his research and assist in his development as a teacher and investi- gator.	\$30,000.00
21.	Dr. Joyce Springer Morris Branch B Poughkeepsie, New York	Medical Branch Alumni Building Fund.	\$ 250.00
22.	Dr. W. D. Nicholson 304 W. Broad Freeport, Texas	Medical Branch Alumni Building Fund.	\$ 300.00
23.	Dr. & Mrs. Edgar Poth 1021 Bayou Shore Drive Galveston, Texas	Medical Branch Alumni Building Fund.	\$ 250.00
24.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	For the advancement of development programs at the John Sealy Hospital; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.	\$ 5,000.00
25.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	Reimbursement to the Medical Branch for expenses incurred in connection with the con- struction of recreational facilities.	\$ 8,636.43

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
26. Mr. David Sone Assistant Trust Officer Republic National Bank P. O. Box 241 Dallas, Texas	Scholarships from the Minnie L. Maffett Scholarship Trust for Mr. Judson S. Henderson (\$1,500), and Miss April G. O'Quinn (\$1,000), for the 1967-68 academic year.	\$ 2,500.00
27. Southeast Texas Heart Association 197 West Drive Beaumont, Texas	Research on Survival after Experimental Coronary Obstruction Without and With Vasodilator Drugs; directed by Dr. George Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor, Department of Medicine.	\$ 1,000.00
28. Southeast Texas Heart Association 197 West Drive Beaumont, Texas	Research on A New Model for the Study of Shock; directed by Dr. Daniel Lee Traber, Assistant Professor, Departments of Anesthesiology and Physiology.	\$ 1,000.00
29. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, N. Y.	Medical Scholarships for the 1967-68 academic year for Mr. Donny Rae Diebel (\$1,725); Mr. Philip T. LaBarbers, (\$1,250); Mr. Michael Rhodes Lawless (\$2,200); and Mr. Gregory Wilkins Thompson (\$1,250).	\$ 6,425.00
30. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on Influence of Sympathetic Activity and Sympathomimetic Drugs on Plasma Renin in Humans, directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor, Department of Medicine.	\$ 2,000.00
31. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on High Speed Cinematography Illustrating the Effect of Radiopaque Contrast Media Upon the Microcirculation; directed by Dr. C. Roger Youmans, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery.	\$ 1,000.00
32. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Extends the expiration date of the grant for research on Changes in Blood Viscosity Resulting from Acute Stress through June 30, 1968, without additional funds. The project is directed by Dr. John E. Coe, Professor of Neurosurgery, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
33.	Dr. George M. Underwood, Sr. 4105 Live Oak Dallas, Texas	Medical Branch Alumni Building Fund.	\$ 100.00
34.	C. J. Wrightsman Educational Fund, Inc. 1701 W. T. Waggoner Building Fort Worth, Texas	Scholarship for Mr. Terry A. Lehman, Second Year Student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 400.00

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget

General Administration
Office of the Vice-President
for Business Affairs

1. Appoint Mr. Vernon E. Thompson as Vice-President for Business Affairs at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months (\$22,500 from General Budget and \$2,500 from the Sealy & Smith Foundation Grant), effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 665)

School of Medicine
Anesthesiology

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Loretta E. Alvarez, Teaching Fellow at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1967. (RBC 661)

3. Appoint Miss Elizabeth J. Chappell as Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Current Restricted - Professional Fees - Anesthesiology. (RBC 666)

4. Appoint Dr. Hee-Hung Chai as Research Fellow in Anesthesiology, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Current Restricted - Professional Fees - Pulmonary Therapy Service. Dr. Chai also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,088. (RBC 677)

Biochemistry and Nutrition

5. Appoint Mr. Danny L. Hern as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1 R01 AM 11418-01. (RBC 669)

Internal Medicine

6. Change the stipend of Dr. Pruett Moore, Jr., Training Fellow in Gastroenterology, from \$7,500 to \$6,100 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-AM-05304-06. (RBC 658)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ronald H. Scherringa, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective June 27, 1967. (RBC 682)

Microbiology

8. Change the status of Dr. Joseph A. Bass from Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months to Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 689)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continued

Neurology and Psychiatry

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Henry L. Burks, Associate Professor, and Chief of Child Psychiatry Division, at a salary rate of \$26,000 for 12 months (\$18,000 from General Budget, \$5,000 from NIH Grant No. 5 T02-MH-06034-11, and \$3,000 from Professional Fees - Child Psychiatry), effective July 31, 1967. (RBC 686)

Pathology

10. Appoint Dr. Paul Zaharopoulos as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds to come from the Departmental Teaching Salaries. (RBC 670)

Pediatrics

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. William B. Lorentz, Jr., Fellow, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 671)

12. Change the status of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra from Visiting Professor of Speech, part-time, at a salary of \$3,200 for 12 months, to Visiting Professor, full-time, at a salary rate of \$18,700 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from U. S. Public Health Service, Children's Bureau, Grant No. 240-03. (RBC 672)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Henry L. Burks, Associate Professor - Child Psychiatry, part-time, without salary, effective July 31, 1967. (RBC 687)

Physiology

14. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Edgar A. Blair, Professor, at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months, for the period July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967. (RBC 690)

Radiology

15. Appoint Dr. Robert R. Perry as Assistant Professor - Physicist, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$14,000 from General Budget - Teaching Salaries, and \$6,000 from Professional Fees - Radiology), effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 664)

Surgery

16. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Edwards as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 673)

17. Appoint Dr. William H. Harrison, Jr., as Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$6,000 from General Budget - Teaching Salaries, and \$10,000 from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. RD-1996-M-68-C1), effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 679)

18. Appoint Dr. Stephanus N. du Toit as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,912 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. du Toit also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 683)

19. Change the status of Dr. Sam M. Yates, Jr., Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$7,500 from Interagency Contract - Vocational Rehabilitation) to half-time at a salary of \$7,500 from General Budget for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967 through July 31, 1967. For the month of August, 1967, Dr. Yates will serve as Instructor without salary. (RBC 691)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedRegional Medical Program

20. Appoint Mr. James D. Spidler as Assistant Planning Director, Regional Medical Program, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1967. Funds to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 S02-RM-00007-02. (RBC 681)

Chronic Dialysis Center

21. Appoint Mr. Sheldon S. Lee, Jr., as Chief Dialysis Technician, at a salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1967. Funds to come from DHEW Grant No. PH-86-67-238. (RBC 675)

22. Appoint Miss Wanda Sue McDuream as Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months for the period August 7, 1967 through August 31, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. PH 86-67-238. (RBC 680)

HospitalsNursing Service

23. Accept the resignation of Mamie E. Willenberg, Nursing Supervisor, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1967. (RBC 667)

24. Reappoint Mrs. Ola M. Clason as Staff Nurse at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. Mrs. Clason is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 674)

25. Appoint Miss Marilyn V. Remington as Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective August 7, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 688)

Medical House Staff

26. Appoint Dr. Hee-Hung Chai as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Chai also serves as Research Fellow, part-time, in Anesthesiology at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,088. (RBC 676)

27. Appoint Dr. Stephanus N. du Toit as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. du Toit also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$6,912 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 684)

Clinical Laboratory

28. Appoint Dr. Albino G. Nunez as Clinical Microbiologist at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 685)

Moody State School

29. Appoint Mrs. Mary H. Toombs, part-time (50%), School Teacher, at a salary rate of \$7,874 for 12 months for the period August 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 668)

Organized ActivitiesOffice of Educational and Research Services

30. Appoint Mr. James A. McKay as Engineering Technician II at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective August 14, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 678)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continued

Transfer of Funds

- 31. From: Remodeling and Rehabilitation of Various Facilities \$38,000.00
- To: Remodel Third Floor of John Sealy Hospital for Pediatric Cardiology Laboratory \$38,000.00
- For: Remodeling approximately 1900 square feet of space on the third floor of John Sealy Hospital for use as a Pediatric Cardiology Laboratory. The details of the project will be submitted through the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction in accordance with the Regents' Rules and Regulations for The University of Texas System.

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget

General Administration
Office of Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine

32. Appoint Dr. Joe P. Tupin as Assistant Dean of Medicine, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Tupin also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, in the department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$22,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$28,000. (RBC 66)

General Institutional Expense
Personnel Clinic

33. Appoint Dr. Patsy R. Poduska as Acting Co-Director, Personnel Clinic, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds to come from Departmental non-teaching salaries. Dr. Poduska also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Internal Medicine at a salary of \$14,500 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$16,500. (RBC 17)

School of Medicine
Anatomy

34. Reappoint Dr. Clayton W. Kischer as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,900 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (1966-67 salary rate, \$13,000) (RBC 1)

35. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Ricardo V. Morales, Research Associate II, from \$9,600 to \$10,020 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. 5T01-NB-00690-13. (1966-67 salary rate, \$9,600) (RBC 82)

Anesthesiology

36. Reappoint Dr. Daniel R. Smith as Research Fellow, part-time, at the same salary of \$6,912 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Special Activities - Anesthesiology. Dr. Smith also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 70)

37. Reappoint Dr. Harvey C. Slocum as Clinical Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 3)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedAnesthesiology (continued)

38. Delete the name of Dr. John Q. Durfey, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$29,000 for 12 months (\$21,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Pulmonary). Dr. Durfey did not accept his 1967-68 appointment. (RBC 33)

Biochemistry and Nutrition

39. Delete the name of Dr. George W. Brown, Jr., Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months. Dr. Brown did not accept his 1967-68 appointment. (RBC 6)

40. Reappoint Dr. Danny L. Hern as Research Associate II at the same salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1 R01-AM-11418(01). (RBC 87)

Internal Medicine

41. Change the status of Dr. Patsy R. Poduska, Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$14,500 to part-time at a salary of \$14,500, effective September 1, 1967. Dr. Poduska also serves as Acting Co-Director, Personnel Clinic, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$16,500. (RBC 16)

42. Change the status of Dr. James C. Guckian, Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$14,000 to part-time at a salary of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Dr. Guckian also serves as Acting Co-Director, University Health Service, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$16,000. (RBC 18)

43. Delete the name of Dr. Oscar A. Fonseca, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months. Dr. Fonseca did not accept his 1967-68 appointment. (RBC 28)

44. Change the status of Dr. Leo J. Castiglioni from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Instructor, full-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. Dr. Castiglioni's salary is to be paid by the U. S. Public Health Service. (RBC 44)

45. Change the status of Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann from Research Associate Professor, full-time, at a salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months to Research Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$14,340 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Current Restricted - Leukemia Society Grant. (1966-67 salary, \$13,507) (RBC 75)

Microbiology

46. Reappoint Mr. James C. Reitmeyer as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$9,300 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 50)

Neurology and Psychiatry

47. Reappoint Dr. William K. Day as Resident at the same stipend rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-06. (RBC 71)

48. Reappoint Dr. Thomas R. Hall as Resident at the same stipend rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-06. (RBC 72)

49. Reappoint Dr. Lewis M. Williams as Resident at the same stipend rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-06. (RBC 73)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry (continued)

50. Reappoint Dr. Charles G. Plyler as Resident at the same stipend rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-06. (RBC 79)

51. Change the status of Dr. Joe P. Tupin, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Dr. Tupin will also serve as Assistant Dean of Medicine, part-time, Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$28,000. (1966-67 salary rate, \$18,000) (RBC 65)

52. Appoint Dr. Dwayne C. Piercy as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-MH-11669-03. (RBC 14)

53. Reappoint Dr. Vernon A. Benignus as Assistant Professor - Psychology, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. Dr. Benignus also serves as Assistant Director, Research Computation Center at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months. (RBC 29)

54. Decrease the salary rate of Dr. Colin G. McDiarmid, Research Assistant Professor - Psychology, from \$14,000 to \$11,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598-06. (1966-67 salary rate, \$11,500) (RBC 31)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

55. Increase the salary rate of Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, at a salary rate of \$33,000 (\$30,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from DHEW Grant) to \$34,000 for 12 months (\$30,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from DHEW Grant), effective September 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-02. (1966-67 salary rate, \$33,600) (RBC 7)

56. Change the status of Mrs. Anna F. Fogelman from Research Dietitian at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-067 with Texas State Department of Health. (RBC 86)

Ophthalmology

57. Reappoint Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds to come from Professional Fees - Ophthalmology. (RBC 46)

Pathology

58. Change the status of Dr. Flavius L. Austin from Lecturer, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 15)

59. Reappoint Dr. Gilbert E. Corrigan as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$21,500 for 12 months (\$18,000 from General Budget and \$3,500 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective September 1, 1967. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 47)

Pediatrics

60. Reappoint Miss Charlotte Clarke as Associate Project Director - Social Work, at the same salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant (Child Birth Project) No. 240-03. (RBC 36)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedPediatrics (continued)

61. Change the status of Dr. Richard R. Fritz from Research Associate II, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months to Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from Current Restricted - Dow Chemical Company Grant. (1966-67 salary rate, \$8,880) (RBC 27)

62. Reappoint Dr. Spencer G. Thompson as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. Dr. Thompson will also serve as Associate Coordinator, Regional Medical Programs, at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months. (RBC 42)

63. Appoint Dr. Jose R. Rebolledo as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 39)

Pharmacology

64. Delete the name of Dr. Glenn F. Kiplinger, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months. Dr. Kiplinger did not accept his 1967-68 appointment. (RBC 24)

Physiology

65. Delete the name of Dr. Lucas B. Beentjes, Associate Professor - Physicist, without salary. Dr. Beentjes did not accept his 1967-68 appointment. (RBC 55)

66. Change the title of Mrs. Octavia Hall from Research Scientist to Research Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Her salary is paid from NIH Grant No. 2-RO1-HE-08054-04. (1966-67 salary rate, \$11,400) (RBC 20)

67. Appoint Mr. David B. Hadaway as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from NIH Grant No. 1 PO1-HE-10893-02. (RBC 102)

Radiology

68. Delete the name of Dr. Lucas B. Beentjes, Associate Professor - Physicist, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Radiology). Dr. Beentjes did not accept his 1967-68 appointment. (RBC 56)

69. Reappoint Dr. Robert R. Perry as Assistant Professor-Physicist at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Radiology), effective September 1, 1967. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 8)

Surgery

70. Reappoint Dr. Jimmie F. Waldron as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1966-67 salary, \$2,400) (RBC 35)

71. Reappoint Dr. Sally Abston as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 41)

72. Reappoint Dr. Nathan Cedars as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 48)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedSurgery (continued)

73. Change the status of Dr. Fred J. Wolma, Jr., from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months to Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967.

Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (1966-67 salary rate, \$12,000) (RBC 68)

74. Reappoint Dr. George S. McReynolds, Jr., as Clinical Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967.

Funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1966-67 salary, \$4,500) (RBC 40)

75. Reappoint Dr. Roy A. Stout as Associate Professor - Modified Service, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1966-67 salary, \$6,000) (RBC 74)

76. Reappoint Dr. Henry E. Maddox, III, as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1966-67 salary, \$2,400) (RBC 49)

77. Reappoint Dr. Herman A. Barnett as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 13)

78. Reappoint Miss Jeanne M. Schenck as Assistant Professor - Physical Therapy, one-half time, at a salary of \$6,250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Miss Schenck also serves as Director, Department and School of Physical Therapy, one-half time, at a salary of \$6,250 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,500. (1966-67 salary rate, \$12,500) (RBC 60)

79. Reappoint Dr. Stephanus N. du Toit as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$6,912 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. du Toit also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 85)

Regional Medical Programs

80. Reappoint Dr. Spencer G. Thompson as Associate Coordinator, Regional Medical Programs, at the same salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. RMP-AC-00007-02. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 43)

81. Reappoint Mr. James D. Spitler as Assistant Planning Director, Regional Medical Program, at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 S02-RM-00007-02. (RBC 78)

Chronic Home Dialysis Center

82. Reappoint Mr. Sheldon S. Lee as Chief Dialysis Technician at the same salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from DHEW Grant No. PH-86-67-238. (RBC 38)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedHospitalsNursing Service

83. Reappoint Miss Elizabeth W. Redpath as Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (1966-67 salary rate, \$9,600) (RBC 21)

84. Change the status of Mrs. Pearl M. Bean from Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months to Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (1966-67 salary rate, \$8,520) (RBC 23)

Medical House Staff

85. Reappoint Dr. Daniel R. Smith as Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$5,088 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Smith also serves as Research Fellow, part-time, in the Department of Anesthesiology at a salary of \$6,912 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 84)

86. Reappoint Dr. Stephanus N. du Toit as Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$5,088 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. du Toit also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$6,912 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 76)

Medical Records Library

87. Change the status of Mrs. Redith R. Kiser from Medical Records Librarian at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months to Assistant Chief Medical Records Librarian at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (1966-67 salary rate, \$6,780) (RBC 88)

Clinical Laboratory

88. Reappoint Dr. William R. Brown as Clinical Chemist at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (1966-67 salary rate, \$16,500) (RBC 32)

Clinical Study Center

89. Change the status of Mrs. Ruth N. Lelsz from Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months to Nursing Director, Clinical Study Center, at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5 M01-FR-00073-05. (1966-67 salary rate, \$8,880) (RBC 54)

Nuclear Medicine Service

90. Change the status of Mrs. Mary E. Fritch from Secretary II at a salary rate of \$4,392 to Secretary III at a salary rate of \$5,268 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (1966-67 salary rate, \$4,020) (RBC 51)

91. Change the status of Mr. William K. Otte, Jr., from Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (1966-67 salary rate, \$7,104) (RBC 52)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedHospitals (continued)Pulmonary Therapy Service

92. Delete the name of Dr. John Q. Durfey, Chief, Inhalation Therapy, without salary. Dr. Durfey did not accept his 1967-68 appointment. (RBC 37)

Radiology Service

93. Reappoint Mr. Mario G. Wiedenmeier as Equipment Engineer at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (1966-67 salary rate, \$12,000) (RBC 34)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

94. Establish two (2) additional positions of Physical Therapy Assistant with a salary rate of \$3,204 for 12 months for each position, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. These new positions are requested so as to more adequately handle the activity in the Physical Therapy Department. (RBC 11)

95. Reappoint Miss Jeanne M. Schenck as Director, Department and School of Physical Therapy, one-half time, at a salary of \$6,250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget (\$6,000) and from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals (\$249.96). Miss Schenck also serves as Assistant Professor - Physical Therapy, one-half time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$6,250 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,500. (1966-67 salary, \$12,500) (RBC 61)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy

96. Reappoint Miss Katherine A. Evans as Director, Occupational Therapy, at the same salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 69)

Transfer of FundsHospitals

97. From:	Office of Vice-President for Hospitals - Classified Salaries	\$2,940.00
	Nursing Service - Classified Salaries	<u>5,880.00</u>
		<u>\$8,820.00</u>
To:	Central Supply and Transportation - Classified Salaries	<u>\$8,820.00</u>
For:	Delete one (1) Clerical Assistant position from the Office of the Vice-President for Hospitals and two (2) Hospital Aide positions in Nursing Service, and establish three (3) additional Hospital Aide positions in Central Supply and Transportation. The transfer of these positions will allow centralization of the Hospital messenger service.	

(RBC 12)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedAuxiliary EnterprisesUniversity Health Service

98. Appoint Dr. James C. Guckian as Acting Co-Director, University Health Service, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Guckian also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Internal Medicine at a salary of \$14,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$16,000. (RBC 19)

Sincerely yours,

Warren G. Harding
for F. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

September 25, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on October 27-28, 1967:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated with appointments to continue through 1967-1968:

1. Appointments:

- Harriette L. Livingston, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology (effective December 1, 1967)
- Billy Joe McIntosh, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology (effective August 22, 1967)
- Richard Earl Morris, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology (effective July 1, 1967)
- Norwood O. Hill, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective September 15, 1967)
- J. Patrick McCarty, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (effective August 18, 1967)
- Thomas Eugene Atwood M.S.W., as Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics (effective August 9, 1967)
- Joe W. King, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 1, 1967)
- Wm. V. Horbaly, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 1, 1967)
- W. Lee McNabb, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 1, 1967)
- Jerald D. Copeland, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective September 11, 1967)
- Richard Lee Mabry, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective September 14, 1967)

2. Changes of Status:

- Dr. Robert Kuhne to Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (effective August 7, 1967)
- Dr. Melvin R. Franklin to Clinical Professor of Oral Surgery (effective August 11, 1967)

3. Resignations:

- Dr. Wm. H. Hales, Clinical Professor of Psychology (effective August 31, 1967)
- Dr. Geo. Wm. Bean, Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics (effective May, 1967, Deceased)

FELLOWS. Approve the following, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1967-68 unless otherwise specified:

1. Appointments:

- Kem Kelly, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$6,500 payable from 12 HS 248 (effective August 11, 1967)
- Michael Francis Sugrue, Ph.D., as Fellow in Pharmacology at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable as follows: from Institutional Grant from September 9, 1967 through January 8, 1968 and from Hoffman-LaRoche from January 9, 1968 through August 31, 1968.
- Raul Orias, M.D., as Fellow in Physiology at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable from AM-10073-01 (effective September 1, 1967)
- Hermann Peter Schneider, Dr.Med., as Clinical Fellow in Physiology without salary (effective September 1, 1967)
- Judith Ruth Burroughs, M.A., as Fellow in Psychology at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable as follows: \$3,600 from MH-6777 and \$600 from Children's Development Center grant. (effective September 1, 1967)
- Allan Berman, M.Ed., as Fellow in Psychology at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable as follows: \$3,600 from MH-6777 and \$600 from Scottish Rite (effective September 1, 1967)
- Lawrence Jerome Schecter, A.B., as Fellow in Psychology at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable as follows: \$3,600 from MH-6777 and \$600 from Children's Medical Center (effective September 1, 1967)
- Raymond E. Mathews, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Surgery without salary (effective September 6, 1967)

2. Resignations:

- J. M. Gilbert, M.D., Fellow in Pathology (effective August 4, 1967)
- Virginia M. Vollmer, M.D., Fellow in Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery (effective August 25, 1967)

TRAVEL PERMIT. Approve the permit to Dr. Anand P. S. Dhariwal, Assistant Professor of Physiology, to travel to the Tokyo International Congress of Biochemistry, the Milan Symposium on Growth Hormone, and seminars in Berkeley, California, and various cities in Japan and European countries on August 11, 1967 through September 19, 1967, to present work being done in the Department of Physiology, at no expense to the medical school.

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE. Approve the contract for the Blue Cross-Blue Shield coverage at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, effective November 1, 1967 with the following rate changes:

	<u>PRESENT</u>		<u>PROPOSED</u>	
	<u>Plan I</u>	<u>Plan II</u>	<u>Plan I</u>	<u>Plan II</u>
Employee	\$ 7.07	\$ 5.84	\$ 8.25	\$ 6.73
Employee & Spouse	17.17	14.20	19.82	16.35
Family	19.52	15.81	22.13	17.70
Sponsored Dependents	4.54	3.49	5.14	4.00

REMODELING AND RENOVATION OF SPACE. Approval is requested for the occupation and renovation of research laboratory space in Woodlawn Hospital for Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine, due to removal of the Children's Hospital to its new quarters and abandonment of the Ivor O'Connor Morgan Hospital for Tuberculous Children. This renovation will be paid for as follows: \$1,964 from a grant from the Department of Agriculture and \$1,566 from the William Buchanan Fund for Construction and operation of a research laboratory.

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors.

Donor	Purpose	Amount
1. Dr. Reuben H. Adams Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology	General	\$ 8,751.84*
2. Dr. D. W. Alexander Department of Surgery Division of Otolaryngology	General	500.00 1,100.00* 280.00
3. The Arthritis Foundation Mr. Louis Giammarino, Director Division of Fiscal Affairs 1212 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	General	1,000.00 500.00 500.00
4. Bassett Scholarship Fund Women of Rotary Club of Dallas c/o Mrs. Shirley B. Metzger 4344 Cedarbrush Drive Dallas, Texas 75229	Scholarship	500.00
5. Dr. Kemp Clark Department of Surgery Division of Neurosurgery	General	1,000.00 1,000.00
6. Mr. Jerome K. Crossman Attorney At Law 3419 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	General	100.00
7. Farish Scholarship Fund J. O. Winston, Jr. 1310 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas	Scholarship	2,500.00
8. Mr. Edward J. Gall 920 Jackson Street Dallas, Texas	General	100.00*
9. Dr. C. F. Gregory Department of Surgery Division of Orthopedics	General	5,100.00
10. Henry Foundation Incorporated George C. Anson, President 2280 First National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75202	Scholarship	1,500.00
11. The Leslie L. & Helen F. Jacobs Foundation Mr. Leslie Jacobs 6311 Bandera Dallas, Texas	General	1,000.00*
12. Mrs. Percy Jones P. O. Box 176 Abilene, Texas	Research	1,000.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
13. Mr. Robert I. Lansburgh 1135 Dallas Trade Mart Dallas, Texas	General	\$ 200.00*
14. Mr. Lester Levy 11211 Shelterwood Lane Dallas, Texas	General	240.62*
15. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Division of Ophthalmology	General	1,000.00 298.75* 905.00 110.93
16. Mr. and Mrs. Jules J. Paglin 501 Audubon Street New Orleans, Louisiana 70118	General	100.00
17. Dr. Paul C. Peters Department of Surgery Division of Urology	General	600.00 500.00
18. Dr. Jack Pritchard Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology	General	4,006.25*
19. Mr. John B. Rogers Brookhollow Corporation 7900 Carpenter Freeway Dallas, Texas 75247	General	100.00*
20. Dr. and Mrs. Charles Simpson 3924 Gillon Dallas, Texas	Research	1,000.00
21. Mr. Albert Susman 5619 E. Lovers Lane Dallas, Texas	General	500.00*
22. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. Frank E. Mott, President 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	Scholarship	1,900.00
23. Texas Lion's Eye Bank, Inc. Frank W. Conrad, President P. O. Box 10833 Dallas, Texas 75207	General	100.00* 100.00
24. Union Carbode Corporation New York, New York 10017	Research	882.53
25. Dr. R. V. Walker Department of Surgery Division of Oral Surgery	General	100.00 150.00 750.00 200.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS. Approval is requested for the following Interagency Contracts:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-019 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$30,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to instruct four (4) second year medical students for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This contract will be under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-036 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$21,300 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants to give lectures, conduct seminars, conduct diagnostic and teaching conferences and individual case consultations with Wichita Falls State Hospital for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This contract will be under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-037 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$180,741 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants which will assist in the training of the staff and the development of teaching and research programs which will promote the treatment of and the care for patients admitted and committed to Terrell State Hospital for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This contract will be under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-035 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$10,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to assist in providing medical services and supervision to rehabilitation patients in the Caruth Memorial Rehabilitation Center for the Texas Central Education Agency for the period from September 1, 1967 through January 15, 1968. This contract will be under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Burk, Professor and Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-070 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$15,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide the services of a licensed physician (who is the Director of the Cystic Fibrosis Unit) for medical care and treatment of cystic fibrosis patients for the Texas State Department of Health for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This contract will be under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
6. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-064 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$8,333.30 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide cardiac pump and operator for the Congenital Open Heart Surgery Program for the Texas State Department of Health for the period from September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Gladys J. Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS. (continued)

7. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-063 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$5,654 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide a Technical Assistant (non-professional) in Cardiology at the Regional Cardiac Center for the Texas State Department of Health for the period from September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Gladys J. Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

8. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-062 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$12,500 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide two Fellows (physicians) at the Regional Cardiac Center for handicapped children for the Texas State Department of Health for the period from September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Gladys J. Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

9. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-121 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$5,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide medical and laboratory consultants for McKnight State Tuberculosis Hospital for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-122 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$8,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide medical and laboratory consultants for East Texas Tuberculosis Hospital for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

11. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-120 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$7,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide the services of medical and psychiatric consultants for Denton State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval is requested for the following government contracts and grants:

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 06506-06 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$29,919 for research in Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. John S. Fordtran, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

2. Research Grant 3 R01 AM 06506-06S1 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$42,565 for research in Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. John S. Fordtran, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

3. Regional Medical Program whereby the Regional Medical Program for Texas, Suite 724, Sealy-Smith Professional Bldg., Galveston, Texas 77550 provides \$78,692 to support the Regional Medical Program at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Howard C. Coggeshall, Coordinator of Region I Heart, Cancer, Stroke Program; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
4. Research Grant 2 R01 GM 05428-10 SGYB whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$59,667 for research in Evaluation of Saline Solutions in Therapy of Shock for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.
5. Training Grant 5 T02 HE 00293-19 HT whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$24,923 for training of clinical undergraduates for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
6. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03892-09 MET whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$18,152 for research on Mechanism of Action of Hormones on Protein Metabolism for the period from September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
7. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 01237-12 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$65,662 for research on Hypothalamic Control of ACTH and LH Secretion for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. John C. Porter, Professor of Physiology.
8. Research Fellowship Award 5 F1 GM 32,515-02 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$5,800 as a research fellowship for Mr. William Dean Letbetter not to be activated later than September 1, 1967. This program will be directed by Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Professor and Chairman of Anatomy.
9. Research Fellowship Award 5 F1 GM 31,663-02 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$5,100 as a research fellowship for Mrs. Elizabeth F. Harris not to be activated later than September 12, 1967. This program will be directed by Dr. Eugene D. Rosenblum, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
10. Research Grant 3 R10 CA 03796-10S1 SRC whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service provides \$296 supplemental funds which is a cash adjustment based on the unexpended balance available from the previous budget period for the Southwestern Cancer Chemotherapy Study for the period from July 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This program is directed by Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. (No application submitted)
11. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 03108-09 MET whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$36,499 for research on Intestinal Absorption of Lipids for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be delivered by Dr. John M. Johnston, Professor and Acting Chairman of Biochemistry.
12. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00851-10 AIA whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service provides \$63,102 for research on Host Factors in Chronic Pyelonephritis for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine; MEND Coordinator.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

13. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE 10614-02 CVB whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$14,125 for research on Regulation of Skeletal Muscle Blood Flow for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Newman S. Skinner, Jr., Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine.
14. Research Grant 2 RO1 HE 05181-08 RAD whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$66,989 for research on Radioisotope Scanning of Blood Pools for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
15. Research Grant 5 PO1 HE 06296-06 HEP Revised whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$152,271 for research on Human Adaptation of Environmental and Exercise Stress for the period from June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. This is a reduction from the original award previously approved in the amount of \$159,568 due to the final report of expenditures. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology.
16. Research Grant 5 RO1 CC 00131-04 whereby the National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Georgia 30333 provides \$19,438 for research on Spread of Infection Among Newborn Infants for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
17. Research Grant 2 RO1 HE 08501-04 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$9,336 for research on Blood Viscosity in Cerebrovascular and Coronary Disease for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Seymour Eisenberg, Professor of Internal Medicine.
18. Research Grant 5 RO1 GM 14439-02 PETA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$12,616 for research on Effect of Anesthetics on the Heart for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Clinical Pharmacology and Internal Medicine; Chairman of Division of Clinical Pharmacology; Burroughs Wellcome Scholar in Clinical Pharmacology.
19. Grant 394-T-68 whereby the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D.C. 20201 provides \$52,120 for Teaching and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Richard D. Burk, Professor and Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
20. Research Grant 1 RO1 HE 11639-01 GMB whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$48,997 for research on The Role of Renin and Aldosterone in Hypertension for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
21. Fellowship Supply Grant 1 F3 HE 35,215-01 whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$1,000 for fellowship supply allowance for Dr. Jay H. Stein for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
22. Fellowship Supply Grant 1 F2 HE 35,818-01 whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$1,000 for fellowship supply allowance for Dr. James E. Wilson, III for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

23. Fellowship Supply Grant 1 F2 HE 35,802-01 whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$1,000 for fellowship supply allowance for Dr. Charles B. Shuey, Jr., for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
24. Fellowship Supply Grant 2 F2 HE 31,967-02 whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$1,000 for fellowship supply allowance for Dr. Claud K. Wildenthal for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology.
25. Research Grant 2 R01 NB 05429-04 NEUS whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service provides \$22,045 for research on Micro-electrode Studies of the Substantia Nigra for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Robert G. Grossman, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery.
26. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 07704-05 PETA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$25,926 for research on Mechanism of Action of Sympathomimetic Amines for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Clinical Pharmacology; Chairman of Division of Clinical Pharmacology; Burroughs Wellcome Scholar in Clinical Pharmacology.
27. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 02316-10 VR whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$17,040 for research on Studies on Rabies in Insectivorous Bats for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.
28. Grant-In-Aid 1 C01 FR 03430-01 whereby the Division of Research Facilities and Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014 provides an amount not to exceed \$1,894,000 for the construction of a "Basic Science Research Laboratories" building to be effected not later than December 31, 1968. This grant will be directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
29. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 08418-04 AIB whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$23,856 for research on Synovial Antigen in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. J. Donald Smiley, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
30. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 10717-02 NTN whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$3,487 for research on Effect of Unsaturated Fats on Blood Lipid Levels for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Herbert C. Tidwell, Professor of Biochemistry.
31. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 09989-03 GM whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$162,699 for research on Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
32. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 10073-03 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$74,127 for research on Neurohumoral Control of the Anterior Pituitary for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Samuel M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

33. Fellowship Allowance Award 5 F3 AM 15,015-03 (e) whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$1,000 for fellowship allowance for Dr. Stuart D. Tauber for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

34. Research Grant 1 R01 AI 07870-01 BMA whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$26,614 for research on Air Sampling for Tubercle Bacilli for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Robert G. Loudon, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

35. Fellowship Allowance Award 1 F3 AM 35,213-01 (u) whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$1,000 for fellowship allowance for Dr. Fredric L. Coe for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

36. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 08749-04 PC whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$41,873 for research on Cholesterol Metabolism in the Intact Animal for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

37. Research Fellowship Award 1 F1 GM 37,857-01 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$6,871 for support of a research fellowship for Mr. Larry J. Arcement to be effective no later than August 31, 1968. As of this date, we have not received an activation notice. This program will be directed by Dr. Walter B. Dempsey, Clinical (1/4 time) Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

38. Research Fellowship Award 5 F1 GM 34,772-02 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$5,600 for support of a research fellowship for Mrs. Penelope W. Coates to be effective no later than October 1, 1967. As of this date, we have not received an activation notice. This program will be under the direction of Dr. Ebert A. Ashby, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation, Dr. F. J. L. Blasingame, Executive Vice President, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610 provides \$47,280 for research on The Enlargement of a Research Program in Cellular Physiology for the period from May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968. This project will be conducted by Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Professor of Pathology.

2. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, William E. Reynolds, M.D., Medical Director, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 provides \$11,000 for a Clinical Scholarship Award for Dr. John Baum for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

3. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, William E. Reynolds, M.D., Medical Director, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 provides \$8,000 for a Postdoctoral Fellowship Award for Dr. Peter Stastny for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. (continued)

4. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, William E. Reynolds, M.D., Medical Director, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 provides \$12,000 for a Senior Investigatorship Award for Dr. J. Donald Smiley for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
5. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation North Texas Chapter, Mrs. Gerry Feil, Executive Secretary, 3300 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75235 provides \$19,240 for the Rheumatic Disease Unit for the period from November 1, 1967 through October 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
6. Grant whereby Mr. Trammel Crow, 201 Tower South, 2720 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207 agrees to provide \$15,000 to underwrite symposia in the Department of Neurology. This program will be directed by Dr. William S. Fields, Professor of Neurology.
7. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Chairman, Budget Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$3,500 for salary support only for research on "Studies on the Citrate Cleavage Enzyme and Ferredoxin". This program will be directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
8. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories, H. B. Walton, Manager, Southwestern Division, P. O. Box 5490, Dallas, Texas 75226 provides \$1,200 for a Urology Resident Fellowship for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This fellowship will be directed by Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Urology.
9. Grant whereby Mrs. Essie Bromberg Joseph, Crestpark, 4242 Lomo Alto, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$1,000 to support the Mr. and Mrs. I. G. Bromberg Memorial Visiting Professorship in Medicine. This program will be under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
10. Grant whereby The Lilly Research Laboratories, C. C. Weigand, M.D., Director, Division of Medical Administration, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 provides \$5,000 for a Study on Cephaloglycin and Keflordin. This program will be directed by Dr. Ronald C. Jones, Assistant Professor of Surgery.
11. Grant whereby Mr. Eugene McDermott via Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas provides \$12,000 to be used for the purpose of furthering the program in human growth and development in the Department of Pediatrics for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
12. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mr. George MacGregor, President, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas provides \$34,960 to purchase a radioisotope scintillation camera for the Department of Radiology. This program will be directed by Dr. F. J. Bonte, Professor of Radiology.
13. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mr. George MacGregor, President, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas provides \$13,500 for Cancer Research on the Effects of Bacterial Toxins on Tumor Transplantation. This program will be directed by Dr. Ronald Jones, Assistant Professor of Surgery.

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. (continued)

14. Grant whereby The Squibb Institute for Medical Research, Alain J. Sanseigne, M.D., Associate Clinical Research Director, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 provides \$9,911 for research on A Study of the Effect of SQ 10496 on the Cardiac Rhythm and the Electrocardiogram in the Mentally Depressed Patient. This program will be directed by Dr. F. A. Bashour, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

15. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, Ernest T. Guy, Executive Director, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005 provides \$5,000 for research on Direct and Indirect Determination of Digitalis Compounds in Blood, Urine, and Tissues in Man for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. William Shapiro, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

16. Grant whereby the Zale Foundation, Mrs. Joy Burk, Executive Director, 512 South Akard, Dallas, Texas 75202 provides \$3,000 for a fellowship award for Mr. Leonard Morgan. This program will be directed by Dr. Morton Prager, Professor of Surgery and Associate Professor of Biochemistry.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1966-1967 budget:

Biochemistry

1. Accept the resignation of G. Ananda Rao, Fellow, effective August 31, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$8,004 payable from Welch Foundation. (RBC No. 442)

Internal Medicine

2. Reappoint Martin G. White, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from USPHS 5 TOL AM 5028. (RBC No. 374)

Neurology

3. Grant leave of absence for Mary C. Macdonald, Scientific Research Specialist, effective August 28, 1967. Mrs. Macdonald is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,440 payable from USPHS 7 R01 HE 11755. (RBC No. 443)

4. Appoint Paul W. Callen, Computer Programmer III, effective August 21, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,020 payable from USPHS 7 R01 HE 11755. (RBC No. 440)

Psychiatry

5. Appoint Robert L. Brien, Fellow, effective August 15, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 MH 7130. (RBC No. 436)

Radiology

6. Accept the resignation of Francis Van Dyke Hagaman, Assistant Professor, effective August 26, 1967. Dr. Hagaman is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 439)

Miscellaneous General Expense

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 to Conferences, Lectures and Attendance at Scientific Meetings as follows: \$345.05 from Commencement, Account 2027; \$125.68 from Diplomas, Account 2030; \$529.27 from Official Publications, Account 2044. (RBC No. 441)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1967-1968 budget:

Office of Associate Dean for Business Affairs

1. Create the position of Administrative Secretary from Unallocated Classified Salaries and appoint Carole A. Overton to this position, effective September 5, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$5,268 payable from Office of the Business Manager budget. (RBC No. 46)

Internal Medicine

2. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of William F. Miller, effective September 1, 1967 to Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. Dr. Miller is presently budgeted as an Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable as follows: \$20,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396. (RBC No. 27)

3. Accept the resignation of Michael C. McNalley, Assistant Professor, effective September 19, 1967. Dr. McNalley is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$15,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and \$1,000 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 26)

4. Change the status of Hugo Jasin, effective September 1, 1967 to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, approximately 1/10 time, with no change in salary. Dr. Jasin is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor, approximately 1/10 time. (RBC No. 22)

5. Continue the appointment of Manuel Martinez-Maldonado, Instructor, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$11,900 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Martinez-Maldonado was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HTS 5469, then approved effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 24) (See 1966-67 RBC No. 339)

6. Reappoint Eugene R. Schiff, Fellow, effective for the period of September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$9,200 payable from USPHS 5 T1 AM 05490. (RBC No. 32)

7. Reappoint Donald J. Ritt, Fellow, effective for the period September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,300 payable from USPHS 5 T1 AM 05490. (RBC No. 30)

8. Reappoint Jerome H. Herman, Fellow, effective for the period September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. (RBC No. 29)

9. Reappoint Lee Alan Bricker, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,100 payable from USPHS 1 T01 CA 05200. (RBC No. 60)

10. Reappoint James W. Shorey, Fellow, effective for the period September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$9,700 payable from USPHS 5 T1 AM 05490. (RBC No. 31)

11. Reappoint Alan R. Hull, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 He 05469. (RBC No. 61)

12. Reappoint Lewis H. Lackner, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 HE 05469. (RBC No. 62)

13. Reappoint Frederick J. Oerther, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$9,100 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05028. (RBC No. 55)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. (continued)Internal Medicine (continued)

14. Reappoint Eric R. Hurd, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable as follows: \$8,800 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154 and \$700 from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 82)
15. Appoint John Bradley, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from 1 F05 TW 1285 and \$3,000 from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 74)
16. Reappoint Martin G. White, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05028. (RBC No. 56)
17. Reappoint David S. Campion, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Muscular Dystrophy Association and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 S01 FR 5426. (RBC No. 63)
18. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Robert C. Felder, effective September 1, 1967 to Research Technician II at \$6,168 payable as follows: \$3,084 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396 and \$3,084 from Methodist Hospital. Mr. Felder is presently budgeted as a Research Technician I at \$4,800 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396. (RBC No. 44)
19. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Anders K. Jonsson, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05028. (RBC No. 69)

Neurology

20. Reappoint Paul W. Callen, Computer Programmer III, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,020 payable from USPHS 7 R01 HE 11755. (RBC No. 43)
21. Reappoint Mary C. Macdonald, Scientific Research Specialist, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,440 payable from USPHS 7 R01 HE 11755. (RBC No. 66)
22. Extend leave of absence of Mary C. Macdonald, Scientific Research Specialist, effective for the period September 1, 1967 through September 30, 1967. Mrs. Macdonald is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,440 payable from USPHS 7 R01 HE 11755. (RBC No. 33)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

23. Appoint Norman B. Haynes, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from 5 S01 FR 5426 for the period September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967; \$3,000 from Robert A. Welch Foundation I-181 for the period January 1, 1968 through March 31, 1968 and \$3,000 from Faculty Gifts for the period April 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. (RBC No. 38)

Pathology

24. Increase James E. Cook, Research Engineer I (44 hr/week) effective September 1, 1967 to base rate (40 hr/week) \$10,920, actual wage \$12,012 payable from American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation. Mr. Cook is presently budgeted at a base rate of \$10,440 (40 hr/week), actual wage \$11,484 payable from American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation. (RBC No. 37)
25. Reappoint Bob Ed Turner, Engineering Technician II, (44 hr/week) effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate, base rate (40 hr/week) \$8,520, actual wage (44 hr/week) \$9,372 payable from NASA 2-1557. (RBC No. 59)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. (continued)Pediatrics

26. Amend the budget to change the annual salary rate of Doman Keele, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1967 to \$21,000 from USPHS 12 HS 328 (1966-67 RBC No. 287). Dr. Keele is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 47)

27. Amend the budget to continue the annual salary rate of Hugo Klint, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$18,762 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 57)

28. Appoint Rosalie Mollenhauer, Instructor, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 23)

29. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Margaret Bogle, Assistant, effective September 1, 1967 to \$10,020 from USPHS 12 HS 328. Mrs. Bogle is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,166 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 78)

30. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Catherine Currie, Assistant, effective September 1, 1967 to \$9,240 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. Mrs. Currie is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,352 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 79)

31. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dieter Gaupp, Assistant, effective September 1, 1967 to \$10,440 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. Mr. Gaupp is presently budgeted at \$10,120 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 80)

32. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of R. Allen Williams, Assistant, effective September 1, 1967 to \$10,440 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. Mr. Williams is presently budgeted at \$9,840 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 81)

33. Appoint Beryl S. Gibson, Public Health Nurse, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,240 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 34)

Pharmacology

34. Reappoint Burnell R. Brown, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$11,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 GM 01421. (RBC No. 50)

Physiology

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,400 from Physiology Teaching Salaries, Account 2330, to Physiology Unallocated Classified Salaries, Account 2331 to appoint two Graduate Student Assistants: Dell G. McClung at an annual salary of \$3,000 effective September 7, 1967, \$250 monthly, total salary \$2,950; John M. Johnson at an annual salary of \$3,000 effective September 7, 1967 through June 30, 1968, \$250 monthly, total salary \$2,450. (RBC No. 68)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

36. Reappoint Pearl B. Diana, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/12 time, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary of \$1,000 payable from VRA 394-T-67. (RBC No. 21)

Psychiatry

37. Change the status of Harry W. Martin, effective September 1, 1967 to Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable as follows: \$13,000 payable from Psychiatry budget, \$7,400 from USPHS 2 T01 MH 6528, \$3,600 from USPHS 5 T02 MH 05928, \$2,000 from Psychiatry Clinic. Dr. Martin is presently budgeted as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$13,000 from Psychiatry budget, \$2,400 from USPHS 2 T01 MH 6528 and \$3,600 from USPHS 5 T02 5928. (RBC No. 17)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. (continued)Psychiatry (continued)

38. Appoint Joseph W. King, Clinical Instructor 1/10 time, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from USPHS 1 T01 MH 10856. (RBC No. 36)

39. Amend the budget to correct the annual salary rate of Larry E. Tripp, Instructor, effective September 1, 1967 to \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1967 through September 30, 1967 payable from USPHS 1 T1 MH 10665; \$12,000 for the period October 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968 payable from USPHS 1 T1 MH 10665. Dr. Tripp is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,315 payable from USPHS 1 T1 MH 10665. (RBC No. 25)

40. Appoint Clarence R. Parker, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/10 time, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 39)

41. Reappoint Emerson Emory, Fellow, effective for the period September 1, 1967 through September 30, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. For the period October 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 45)

42. Reappoint Jorge A. Cardenas, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 49)

43. Reappoint James Huddleston, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 48)

44. Reappoint Robert L. Brien, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through August 14, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 2 T1 MH 7130. (RBC No. 54)

45. Reappoint Kenneth M. Wiggins, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 2 T1 MH 7130. (RBC No. 53)

Surgery

46. Reappoint Peter C. Canizaro, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733. (RBC No. 52)

Medical Art and Visual Education

47. Appoint William A. Osburn, Associate Professor of Medical Art and Chairman of the Department, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable from Medical Art budget. (RBC No. 41)

Office of Graduate Studies

48. Change the source of salary of Frank Harrison, Associate Dean for Southwestern Medical School; Associate Dean for Graduate Studies; Professor of Anatomy, effective September 1, 1967 to \$12,125 from Office of Graduate Studies; \$13,375 from Anatomy budget and \$2,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. Dr. Harrison is presently budgeted as follows: \$4,625 from Office of Graduate Studies; \$13,375 from Anatomy budget; \$7,500 from Interagency Contract 202 and \$2,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 67)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. (continued)Scientific Computer System

50. Appoint John E. Johnstone, Research Scientist, effective September 8, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,920 payable from Scientific Computer System budget. (RBC No. 42)

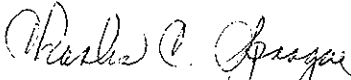
Library

51. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,200 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795, to Library Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2575, for purchase of stacks for Library reading room. (RBC No. 72)

Special Projects

52. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,300 to the following Special Project Accounts: Renovation for Duplicating Service, Account 2667, \$4,800 and Renovation for Business Office and Personnel Department, Account 2666, \$10,500. (RBC No. 71)

Respectfully submitted,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

634

MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

September 25, 1967

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on October 27-28, 1967:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective September 1 to continue through 1967-68:

Bioengineering

Eugene B. Konecci, Ph.D.	Clinical Professor
George Kozmetsky, D.C.S.	Clinical Professor

Internal Medicine and Physiology

Jack A. Adelman, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Jose M. Benavides, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
William J. Block, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Dick O. Creamer, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Thomas H. Diseker, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Dermatology
Hugo T. Engelhardt, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Allen R. Garcia, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Franklin A. Garza, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Fabian S. Gomez, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Harold Grant, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Robert W. Griffin, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Richard R. Hicks, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant-Allergy
Milton S. Jacobs, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Norman L. Jacobson, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Edgar W. King, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Dermatology
Morris H. Lampert, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Neurology
Robert E. Lyons, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Dermatology
Lester M. May, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
David McCullough, M.D.	Clinical Assistant
John B. McMaster, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Dermatology
Gerhard A. Meyer, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
James B. Morrison, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
James R. O'Neill, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Duncan O. Poth, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Dermatology
Charles A. Reiter, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Dermatology
Lawrence B. Reppert, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Arthur C. Ressmann, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Dermatology
Arthur W. Richardson, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Dermatology
David R. Sacks, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Sydney Schiffer, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Samuel Schwartzberg, M.D.	Clinical Assistant-Allergy
Robert E. Stevens, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Claudia R. Stool, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Dermatology
James H. Strauch, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Dermatology
Aloysius P. Thaddeus, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
George W. Thomson, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Robert A. Weiss, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Lauren K. Welch, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Neurology
James W. Wiggs, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Neurology

John M. Wilkinson, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor
 Myron B. Zinn, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor

Pathology

Franklin D. Foley, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor

Pediatrics

Howard A. Britton, M.D. Clinical Professor
 Joseph G. Cocke, Jr., M.D. Clinical Instructor

CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS: Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

1. Research Grant 2 R01 NB 06980-02
Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons
 Dr. Joe G. Wood
 September 1, 1967 - August 31, 1968
 \$21,103.00

Morrison Trust

2. Research Grant R-A-10
Intestinal Factors Affecting Carbohydrate Absorption
 Dr. Elliot Weser
 October 1, 1967 - September 30, 1968
 \$19,290.00
3. Research Grant R-A-11
Ultrastructure of Adrenomedullary Cells Under Conditions of Altered Adrenocortical Activity
 Drs. Edward G. Rennels and Joe G. Wood
 October 1, 1967 - September 30, 1968
 \$11,100.00

The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas

4. Interagency Contract (68-69)-019
Reimbursement for Instruction of Students
 September 1, 1967 - August 31, 1968
 \$30,000.00

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

5. Interagency Contract (68-69)-032
Reimbursement for Instruction of Students
 September 1, 1967 - August 31, 1968
 \$127,500.00

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: Approve the contract for Blue Cross-Blue Shield coverage at The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio effective December 1, 1967, at the following monthly premium rates:

	<u>Department 1</u>	<u>Department 2</u>
One Person	\$ 7.50	\$ 5.46
Two Persons	18.89	13.23
Family	20.71	14.64
Sponsored Dependent	4.60	3.28

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. Dr. John Gillett Burns	Burns Memorial Library Collection	approximate value \$1,500.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET:

Office of the Auditor

1. Appoint Mr. Billy J. Barker as Auditor at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 1)

Internal Medicine

2. Reappoint Dr. Arthur E. Grant as Professor-Physical Medicine (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 for the period of September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. Source of funds is Bexar County Hospital District Contract 1. (RBC 3)

3. Reappoint Dr. James D. O'Keefe as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,200 for the period of September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. Source of funds is Bexar County Hospital District Contract 1. (RBC 4)

Pathology

4. Appoint Mr. Robert Jean Zachary as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. (RBC 9)

5. Appoint Mrs. Frances T. Eiserloh as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 for the period September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. (RBC 10)

Radiology

6. Reappoint Dr. Carroll A. Peabody as Associate Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 for the period of September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. Source of funds is Bexar County Hospital District Contract 1. (RBC 7)

7. Reappoint Dr. Peter Zanca as Professor and Acting Chairman (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 for the period of September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. Source of funds is Bexar County Hospital District Contract 1. (RBC 8)

Surgery

8. Reappoint Dr. Cora C. Felts as Instructor (one-half time), Division of Anesthesiology, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 for the period of September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. Source of funds is Bexar County Hospital District Contract 1. (RBC 5)

9. Reappoint Dr. Ray J. Nichols, Jr. as Associate Professor (without tenure), Division of Anesthesiology, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 for the period of September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. Source of funds is Bexar County Hospital District Contract 1. (RBC 6)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Albert E. Sanders, Assistant Professor, (one-third time), at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 2)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$1,833.37
To: Radiology - Teaching Salaries
From: Unallocated
For: To create the clinical teaching Department of Radiology (RBC 11)

12. Amount of Transfer: \$8,160.00
To: Medical Communications - Classified Salaries
From: Library - Classified Salaries
For: To provide the salaries necessary for the expanding operations of the Medical Communications service activities (RBC 15)

Sincerely yours,

F. C. Pannill
for F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
SYSTEM WIDE
AUSTIN - GALVESTON

October 2, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on October 27-28, 1967:

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE: The following gifts have been received by the Nursing School: I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purposes and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Houston Endowment, Inc. P.O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Funds to be used for fellowships for students in the Nursing School and will bear the name of Mary Gibbs Jones Fellowships	\$25,000.00
2. The Allstate Foundation 7555 Bellaine Boulevard Houston, Texas	Funds to be used for nursing scholarships for students in the Nursing School	\$ 1,850.00*
3. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York	Funds to be deposited in Current Restricted account for five nursing scholarships for students in the Nursing School	\$ 3,750.00

Recommended Amendments to the 1967-68 Budget: Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1967-68 budget:

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint Jeanette Wolf as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$8,000, effective September 15, 1967. Source of funds to come from departmental teaching salaries. (RBC No. A3)

Clinical Nursing School at Galveston

2. Appoint Marjorie Bartholf as Dean Emeritus, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC No. G9)

3. Appoint Maxine Blackwood as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$8,000, effective September 1, 1967. Source of funds to come from departmental teaching salaries. (RBC No. G7)

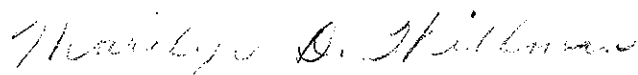
*No letter of transmittal received from donor

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continued

4. Appoint Mary L. Masten as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$8,500, effective September 1, 1967. Source of funds to come from departmental teaching salaries. (RBC No. G1)

5. Appoint Jere L. Smith as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$8,000, effective September 1, 1967. Source of funds to come from departmental teaching salaries. (RBC No. G2)

Sincerely yours,



Marilyn D. Willman, Ph.D.
Acting Dean

MDW:ds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on October 27-28, 1967:

BUSINESS CONTRACT: The following contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and approved by the Dean, and the Chancellor:

1. Contract with Armored Motor Service, Inc. to provide armored car service to The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston, at a monthly service fee of \$34.15. This contract was executed September 7, 1967.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE):

1. Additions:

<u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Stanley Brown	Endodontics
Dr. William M. Allen	Pedodontics
Dr. Lee E. Blackwood	Pedodontics
Dr. Nicholas Hallick	Pedodontics
Dr. Glenn C. Lincoln, Jr.	Pedodontics
Dr. Gerald N. McGown	Pedodontics
Dr. J. E. Morrison	Pedodontics
Dr. Hector Oliveira	Pedodontics
Dr. Madison S. Pace	Pedodontics
Dr. Loy C. Reid	Pedodontics
Dr. A. T. Whiteley	Pedodontics

2. Cancellations: (See Meeting No. 654, Pages D-1 and D-2)

Clinical Associate Professor

Dr. James Miller Restorative Dentistry

Assistant Member

Dr. William H. Bell Dental Science Institute

3. Change of Status: Dr. Haskell Gruber from Clinical Associate Professor in the department of Orthodontics to Clinical Professor in the same department, effective September 1, 1967.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation*	Tenth semi-annual payment to be added to the M. D. Anderson Foundation Fund.	\$15,000.00

*Send letter of appreciation to each of the following: Mr. John H. Freeman, Colonel W. B. Bates and Mr. Leon Jaworski, Fulbright-Crooker-Freeman-Bates and Jaworski, Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas, 77002; Mr. David D. Peden, First City National Bank of Houston, P. O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas, 77001.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Supplemental U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Training Grant 4617B67 for \$599.00, for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, entitled "Post Residency Maxillofacial Prosthetics Training for Prosthodontists." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member, Dental Science Institute. (See Meeting No. 654, Page D-2)
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 R13 DE-02687-01 for \$6,885.00, for the period October 1, 1967, through September 30, 1968, entitled "Conference on the Use of Primates in Dental Research." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director, Dental Science Institute, and Professor, Pathology (Dental Pathology).
3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 R01 HD-03066-01 for \$21,408.00, for the period August 1, 1967, through July 31, 1968, entitled "Thyroxine-Somatotrophin Relationships in Neonates." This project is directed by Dr. Max O. Hutchins, Assistant Professor, Physiology (Physiology).

Recommended Amendments to the 1966-67 Budget:

U.S.P.H.S. Graduate Training Grant 5 T01 DE-00017-10

1. Increase in Salary: Dr. Don M. Ranly, Fellow, from an annual salary of \$6,600.00 to an annual salary of \$8,500.00, effective August 1, 1967; \$550.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$158.33 from Other Expenses. (RBC-85)

U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant 5 T02 CH-1108-02

2. Appointment: Dr. Charles E. Gilmer as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, effective August 1, 1967; transfer \$1,333.33 from Other Salaries. (RBC-86)

Recommended Amendments to the 1967-68 Budget:

Medicine (Periodontics)

1. Cancellation: 1967-68 appointment for Dr. Joseph E. Phillips, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$18,000.00. (RBC-1)
2. Reappointment, Transfer and Change of Status: Dr. Donovan W. Brown from Professor in Medicine (Diagnosis) at an annual salary of \$19,000.00 to Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary rate of \$8,500.00, for the period September 1, 1967, to February 28, 1968, inclusive; \$4,249.98 available in budgeted position and transfer \$13,750.02 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-4)
3. Appointment: Dr. James T. Miller as Clinical Associate Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$3,400.00, effective September 1, 1967; \$1,200.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,200.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-5)
4. Appointment: Dr. Alfred S. Goodman as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, effective September 1, 1967; \$16,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-15)
5. Cancellation: 1967-68 appointment for Dr. Jack H. Harris, Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$3,400.00. (RBC-2)
6. Appointment: Dr. Willis G. Kilgore as Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,000.00, effective September 1, 1967; \$2,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,400.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-6)

Physics, Dental Materials

7. Appointment: Dr. Clinton D. Vornado as Instructor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$5,000.00, effective September 1, 1967; \$5,000.00 available in budgeted positions. (RBC-19)

Physiology (Physiology)

8. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. F. Earle Lymann, Professor at an annual salary of \$18,000.00, for the period September 1, 1967, to October 31, 1967, inclusive; transfer \$3,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-7)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

9. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. George F. Bowden, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, for the period September 1, 1967, to December 31, 1967, inclusive; transfer \$5,333.32 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-17)

10. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Dr. John E. Scott, from Instructor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00 to Assistant Professor (3/5 T.) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective October 1, 1967; \$916.67 available in budgeted position and transfer \$8,983.33 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-18)

11. Reappointment: Dr. Jim B. Barkley as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,000.00, effective September 1, 1967; \$2,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$21,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-8)

Surgery

12. Cancellation: 1967-68 appointment for Dr. Ashley H. Sills, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor (3/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,700.00. (RBC-3)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Career Development Award Grant 5 K3-DE-32,557-02

13. Increase in Salary: Dr. James M. Klinkhamer, Associate Member from an annual salary rate of \$16,800.00, to an annual salary rate of \$16,880.00, for the period September 1, 1967, to June 30, 1968, inclusive; \$14,066.67 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,733.33 to Other Expenses. (RBC-11)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 P01 DE-02232-03

14. Appointment: Dr. Mogens Skougaard as a Visiting Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$14,400.00 for the period October 1, 1967, to December 31, 1967, inclusive; transfer \$3,600.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-14)

U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant 4614C67

15. Increase in Salary: Dr. Thomas E. Daly, Staff Dentist from an annual salary rate of \$13,200.00 to an annual salary rate of \$13,320.00, for the period September 1, 1967, to June 30, 1968, inclusive; \$11,100.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,100.00 to Other Salaries. (RBC-12)

U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant 5 T02 CH-1108-02

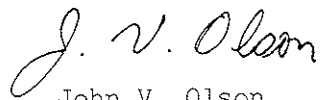
16. Reappointment: Dr. Charles E. Gilmer as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, effective September 1, 1967; transfer \$16,000.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-10)

17. Reappointment: Mr. Robert A. Harris as Systems Analyst-Programmer II at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1967; transfer \$12,000.00 from Salaries. (RBC-13)

M. D. Anderson Foundation Fund

18. Appointment: Dr. Horace C. Hartsell as Director of Instructional Development Services at an annual salary of \$23,000.00, effective September 1, 1967; transfer \$23,000.00 from Unexpended Cash Balances. (RBC-16)

Respectfully submitted,



John V. Olson
Dean

640

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

October 2, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on October 27 - 28, 1967:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 07948-03 VR, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute extends the termination date for one year without additional funds on research grant "Regulation of DNA Viruses on DNA Polymerase" under the direction of Dr. Martha R. Sheek. This revises the period to September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968.
2. Grant No. 46027A67 and Supplemental Grant No. 46027A67 (S), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control provides funds for "Mammography Training and Thermography Research in Breast Diseases and Other Tumor Entities" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The amounts of \$25,703.00 and \$30,182.00 for a total of \$55,885.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr. (This corrects Item 10, Page A-2 Docket submitted for September 13 - 14, 1967, meeting of the Board of Regents.)
3. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 07200-05 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Cancer Institute provides \$2,575.00 for research on "Cooperative Lung Study Program" for the period October 1, 1967 through September 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Clifton F. Mountain.
4. Grant No. 5 R10 CA 08859-02 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$142,519.00 for research on "Physiology of Platelets and Their Role in Therapy" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John A. Shively.
5. Grant No. 3 R10 CA03713-10S1 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$984.00 additional funds for the project "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study" for the period July 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This revises the total award to \$82,453.00. This additional award is made since the unexpended balance available from the previous budget period was less than has been previously estimated and does not affect the amount authorized for expenditure in this year of coverage. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.
6. Grant No. 2 R01 CA 01785-16 BBKA (Revised), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute corrects the period of the original award to September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1972. This research project "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins" is under the direction of Dr. B. Jirgensons. There is no change in the

amount of funds under this award. (The original award was reported as Item 15 in the Docket for the September 13 - 14, 1967 meeting of the Board of Regents.)

7. Grant No. 4C-7102, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute extends the termination date for six months without additional funds to December 31, 1967. This revises the period of this grant to June 15, 1961 through December 31, 1967. This Cancer Research Facilities grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

8. Grant No. 5 R01 RH00483-02 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control provides \$16,656.00 for research on "Alteration of Genetic Replication" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.

9. Grant No. 2 R01 CA 10037-03 PTHB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1972 for research on "Mechanism of Tumorigenesis." The amount of \$89,632.00 is provided for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.

10. Grant No. 2 R01 AM 09155-04 HEM, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970 for research on "Bone Marrow Kinetics." The amount of \$24,936.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Raymond Alexanian.

11. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 08381-03 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Genetics of Skin Tumors" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The amount of \$36,828.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.

12. Grant No. 3 R01 AM 09801-03 & 03S1 END, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for research on "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The amounts of \$35,661.00 and \$23,472.00 are provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

13. Grant No. 2 R01 CA 07923-04 VR, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "A Comparison of Murine and Human Leukemia" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The amount of \$60,272.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.

14. Fellowship Supply Allowance Grant No. 1-F3-CA-37,323-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$1,000.00 for the period July 10, 1967 through July 9, 1968 for supplies on Fellowship Award to Dr. Maurice M. Burkholder.

15. Amendment No. 1 to Grant No. GB-3744, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$6,100.00 additional funds on research grant "Sexual Recombination in Bacteria" and extends the termination date for five months. This revises the period of the grant to July 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Thomas S. Matney.

16. Grant No. 7 R01 GM 15597-01 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$69,709.00 for research on "Genetic and Comparative Studies of Enzymes" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Dr. Arthur Barrett c/o Diagnostic Radiology Department, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas 77025	Doubleday-Barrett Fund for Research in Diagnostic Radiology	\$1,147.20
2.	*Mr. and Mrs. Edwin D. Cumming 1702 Main Street, Apt. 4B Houston, Texas	Research in Diagnosis in Pathology	(31 Shares of Houston Natural Gas Corporation Common Stock at approximate value of \$1,426.00
3.	*Dr. Leonard C. Doubleday c/o Diagnostic Radiology Department, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas 77025	Doubleday-Barrett Fund for Research in Diagnostic Radiology	1,188.85
4.	Mr. Frank J. Malloy Holly-Oak Farm Post Office Box 1444 Orange, Texas 77630	Various Donors for Head and Neck Travel Fund	150.00
5.	Mrs. V. L. Wright c/o Piggly-Wiggly of Many, Louisiana Many, Louisiana	Unallocated Gift Fund	100.00

*No letters of transmittal received.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on October 27 - 28, 1967:

1966-67

Office of the Director

1. Change in Status. Dr Murray M. Copeland, from Associate Director (Education) and Professor of Surgery (Oncology) (1965-66), Office of Education (Position 1) to Vice-President, University Cancer Foundation, General Surgeon and Professor of Surgery (Oncology) (1965-66), Office of the Director (New Position 11) effective August 1, 1967, at \$19,000.00 per annum. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 585)

Personnel

2. Appointment. Mr. Belford E. Smith, Personnel Manager (Position 1) at \$14,000.00 per annum, effective August 13, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is budgeted funds and the reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 610)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

3. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Herman E. Dustin, Clinical Associate Internist (1/2 Time) (Position 19) at \$6,000.00 per annum, effective August 11 through August 14, 1967. (RBC 564 Revised)

4. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Mary E. Sears, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 3) to new budgeted position in the Department of Medicine (Position 31), effective January 1, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 598)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

5. Appointment. Dr. Robert S. Donner, Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology (Position 8), at \$16,000.00 per annum, effective July 16, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 573)

6. Resignation. James D. Oates, Fellow, at \$8,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05114 (Position 1) effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 592)

7. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Antal Szakacs, Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, at \$16,000.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 6) to budgeted position No. 20 in the Department of Pathology for the period January 1, 1967 through May 31, 1967, with source of funds the Reserve for Salaries Account. Effective June 1, 1967, Dr. Szakacs' salary will be payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 (Position 63) through his termination date effective June 28, 1967. (RBC 596)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

8. Appointment. Dr. Arnold M. Goldman, Assistant Radiologist (Position 6) at \$16,000.00 per annum, effective August 15, 1967. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 611)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

9. Appointment. Sarah J. Lee, Secretary I (Position 34) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective July 28, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 603)

10. Appointment. Dr. Gene A. Guinn, Associate Surgeon (Position 22) at \$20,000.00 per annum, effective July 13, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 568)

Research (Biochemistry)

11. Appointment. Dr. Makota Kawabata, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$8,000.00 per annum payable from the Welch Foundation Grant No. G-051 (Position 1), effective August 7, 1967. (RBC 601)

Research (Radiation Biology)

12. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Martha R. Sheek, Assistant Biologist and Instructor in Biology, from \$6,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 12) and \$6,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-07948 (Position 1) to \$6,500.00 per annum payable from budgeted Position No. 7 in Radiation Biology with funds from the Reserve for Salaries Account, and \$6,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-CA-07948 (Position 1), effective January 1, 1967. (RBC 597)

Research (Genetics)

13. Appointment. Martha J. Ferguson, Research Technician III (Position 6) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1967. Source of funds for this new temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 607)

14. Change in Source of Funds. Beulah S. Harriell, Research Technician I (Position 5) at \$4,020.00 per annum payable 1/2 Time from budgeted position (Position 5) in the Section of Genetics and 1/2 Time from Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2139 (Position 4) to full time payable from budgeted position in the Section of Genetics (Position 5), effective August 1, 1967. Source of funds for this increase to full time is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 581)

15. Appointment. Daniel L. Stout, Research Technician III (Position 76) at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511, effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 594)

Research (Immunology)

647

16. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Max Schlamowitz, Associate Biologist and Associate Professor in Biology, from \$13,400.00 per annum payable from budgeted position in Immunology (Position 1) and \$4,100.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 13) to full time at \$17,500.00 per annum in budgeted position in Immunology (Position 1), effective January 1, 1967. Source of funds for this increase to full time in the Section of Immunology is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 600)

Research (Physics)

17. Return to Duty from Leave Without Pay. Dr. Ronald M. Humphrey, Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Biology (Physics) (1965-66) (Position 3) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1967, from budgeted funds. (RBC 584)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

18. Resignation. Dr. Charles W. Gibley, Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-05312, effective at the close of business August 14, 1967. (RBC 588)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

19. Resignation. Jerry L. Palmer, Junior Assistant Biochemist and Instructor in Biochemistry, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from General Research Support Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 53), effective at the close of business August 1, 1967. (RBC 582)

Research (Experimental Animals)

20. Appointment. David H. Kinard, Research Technician II (Position 17) at \$6,168.00 per annum effective July 19, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 583)

Research (Research Clinical Pathology)

21. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Priscilla P. Saunders, Research Associate (Position 18) at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA06939, effective July 26 through July 28, 1967 (total of 2-3/4 days). (RBC 572)

22. Appointment. Charles W. Gill, Research Assistant (Position 69) at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939, effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 591)

23. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Cora L. Gott, from Research Technician III (Position 3) to Research Assistant (Position 2), and from \$7,440.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 590)

24. Change in Source of Funds and Salary Increase. Marjorie A. Cork, Research Assistant from budgeted position in Research Clinical Pathology at \$7,800.00 per annum to National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939 (Position 14) at \$8,520.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 589)

Research (Biomathematics)

25. Appointment. Dr. Edmund A. Gehan, Biometrician and Professor of Biometrics, at \$10,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-P07-FR-00258 (Position 1) and \$10,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 78), effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 533)

26. Termination. Robert A. Harris, Systems Analyst I (1/2 Time) at \$6,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-P07-FR-00258 (Position 21), effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 578)

27. Resignation. Jerry N. Lackey, Computer Programmer IV (Position 2) at \$11,400.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS-9-7153, effective August 30, 1967. (RBC 609)

Research (Virology)

28. Change in Source of Funds. Dr James M. Bowen, Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, from \$13,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 16) to new budgeted position in Virology (Position 13), effective January 1, 1967 through April 30, 1967. Effective May 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, Dr. Bowen's salary of \$13,000.00 per annum will be 1/2 Time from budgeted position in Virology (Position 13) and 1/2 time from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-CA-10242 (Position 2). Source of funds for new position in Virology is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 599)

29. Appointment. Dr. Koshi Maruyama, Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, at \$14,000.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 42), effective August 15, 1967. (RBC 606)

Education (Office of Education)

30. Cancellation of Appointment. Dr. Jacqueline S. Hart, Fellow (Position 47) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective at the beginning of business July 1, 1967. Dr. Hart assumes the responsibilities of Executive Secretary of the Lymphoma Task Force on July 1, 1967, and will be paid by the National Institutes of Health. (RBC 574)

31. Appointment. Dr. Arthur I. Holleb, Associate Director (Education), Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery (1966-67) (Position 1) at \$25,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is budgeted funds in positions 1, 15, and 47 of the Office of Education. (RBC 586 and RBC 586 Revised)

The Research Medical Library

32. Change in Source of Funds and Resignation. Carolyn V. Eaves, Associate Librarian, at \$9,000.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 21) to budgeted position in the Research Medical Library (New Position 13), effective January 1, 1967 through August 9, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. Miss Eaves resigned effective August 9, 1967. (RBC 587)

Patient Care Activities (Administrative Office)

33. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Brenda L. Margita, from Secretary III Patient Care Activities (Position 4) to Patient Relations Coordinator, Physicians Referral Service (Position 5), and from \$5,784.00 to \$7,200.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 604)

Patient Care Activities (Anesthesiology Service)

34. Appointment. Betty J. Burgener, Nurse Anesthetist (Position 13) at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 593)

35. Resignation. Hiram H. Plasterer, Nurse Anesthetist (Position 7) at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective August 24, 1967. (RBC 608)

Patient Care Activities (Patient Annexes)

36. Appointment. Viola L. Burton, Matron (Position 19) at \$3,660.00 per annum, effective August 7 through August 27, 1967. Source of funds for this temporary appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 602)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Clinic)

37. Resignation. Hilda M. Ludlow, Head Nurse (Position 4) at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective August 27, 1967. (RBC 605)

Regional Medical Program

38. Appointment. Richard P. Swallow, Architect and Associate Professor of Architecture at \$1,000.00 for the period July 19, 1967 through August 31, 1967 payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-G-00007-01 (Position 3). (RBC 580)

39. Appointment. Alan Y. Taniguchi, Architect and Professor of Architecture at \$1,250.00 for the period July 19, 1967 through August 31, 1967 payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-G-00007-01 (Position 2). (RBC 579)

Physical Plant

40. Resignation. Joe L. Waldron, Supervisor Physical Plant (Position 1) at \$13,000.00 per annum, effective July 31, 1967. (RBC 577)

41. Salary Increase. Robert A. Griesser, Mechanical Engineer (Position 2) from \$10,020.00 to \$10,920.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 571)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

42. Transfer of funds from various budgeted positions to the Reserve for Salaries and the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Accounts. (RBC 595)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Administrator's Office	Classified Personnel	4	\$ 841.02
Business Office	Classified Personnel	6	630.48
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Personnel	24	1,023.00
Surgery	Classified Personnel	29	935.00
Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	31	131.70
Office of Research	Classified Personnel	35	176.93
Biochemistry	Classified Personnel	37	342.66
Biology	Classified Personnel	38	225.34
Radiation Biology	Classified Personnel	39	600.00
Physics	Classified Personnel	49	400.00
Experimental Hematology	Classified Personnel	52	170.05
Experimental Medicine	Classified Personnel	53	500.00
Cardio-Pulmonary			
Function Laboratory	Classified Personnel	73	719.88
Experimental Pediatrics	Classified Personnel	58	100.00
Experimental Radiotherapy	Classified Personnel	59	133.83
Experimental Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	62	780.80
Developmental Therapeutics	Classified Personnel	64	196.78
Epidemiology	Classified Personnel	65	100.00
Research Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	69	1,041.91
Computer Science Laboratory			
Institute of Biomathematics	Classified Personnel	72	277.11
Virology	Professional Salaries	74	291.66
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	78	3,781.41
Office of Education	Classified Personnel	80	825.60
Publications	Classified Personnel	82	1,139.44
Research Tumor Registry	Classified Personnel	83	300.00
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Personnel	93	178.54
Admissions	Classified Personnel	95	1,043.15
Appointments	Classified Personnel	96	1,333.37
Food Service	Classified Personnel	102	557.56
Food Service	Wages	104	155.02
Medical Records	Classified Personnel	108	1,448.68
Medical Social Service	Classified Personnel	111	1,255.00
Anatomical Pathology	Classified Personnel	114	251.64
Pharmacy	Classified Personnel	120	700.00
Physical Medicine	Wages	122	200.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Personnel	125	7,128.94
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Personnel	127	1,280.88
Director of Nursing	Classified Personnel	132	505.93
Nursing Service, Clinic	Classified Personnel	134	1,200.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	135	21,427.44

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Nursing Service, Hospital	Wages	146	\$ 831.51
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Classified Personnel	148	2,261.17
Housekeeping	Classified Personnel	159	350.00
Housekeeping	Wages	160	2,128.62
Infection Control Service	Classified Personnel	166	281.92
Laundry	Wages	167	340.16
Linen Room	Wages	170	347.24
Medical Communications	Classified Personnel	172	55.92
Print Shop	Classified Personnel	174	136.84
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	Classified Personnel	176	386.03
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	Wages	176	117.57
Physical Plant	Classified Personnel	182	1,525.82
Physical Plant	Wages	186	<u>1,130.13</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$64,223.68</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	187	\$35,000.00
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	187	<u>29,223.68</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$64,223.68</u>

43. Transfer of funds from the Reserve for Salaries Account and from various line item budget positions to other budget positions and to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Account. (RBC 613)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Director	Classified Personnel	3	\$ 380.69
Administrator's Office	Classified Personnel	4	464.50
Business Office	Classified Personnel	6	323.92
Personnel	Classified Personnel	9	241.40
Medicine	Professional Salaries	19	113.01
Medicine	Classified Personnel	19	70.87
Pathology	Professional Salaries	20	667.08
Pathology	Classified Personnel	21	97.22
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Personnel	24	100.37
Surgery	Classified Personnel	29	341.70
Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	32	31.61
Office of Research	Classified Personnel	35	120.71
Biochemistry	Classified Personnel	37	385.02
Biology	Classified Personnel	38	515.10
Radiation Biology	Classified Personnel	39	644.98
Molecular Biology	Classified Personnel	43	42.98
Molecular Biology	Wages	44	32.20
Human Genetics	Classified Personnel	46	12.66
Immunology	Professional Salaries	47	2,050.10
Immunology	Classified Personnel	47	225.00
Immunology	Wages	47	63.59
Physics	Classified Personnel	50	1,200.03
Physics	Wages	50	66.28
Experimental Medicine	Classified Personnel	53	216.69
Nuclear Medicine	Classified Personnel	54	22.82
Experimental Pathology	Wages	56	63.88
Bacteriology	Classified Personnel	57	56.57
Experimental Pediatrics	Classified Personnel	58	135.15
Experimental Radiotherapy	Wages	59	31.15
Experimental Surgery	Classified Personnel	61	124.99

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Developmental Therapeutics	Classified Personnel	64	\$ 148.00
Epidemiology	Classified Personnel	65	960.73
Experimental Animals	Classified Personnel	68	230.84
Experimental Animals	Wages	68	607.72
Research Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	69	1,108.18
Biomathematics	Classified Personnel	72	639.83
Virology	Classified Personnel	75	89.39
Experimental Oncology	Classified Personnel	61	147.83
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	77	464.39
Office of Education	Classified Personnel	80	11.61
Publications	Classified Personnel	82	165.47
Research Tumor Registry	Classified Personnel	83	95.71
Research Medical Library	Classified Personnel	89	80.37
Administrative Office	Classified Personnel	91	670.93
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Personnel	92	153.54
Anesthesiology Service	Wages	93	155.38
Admissions	Classified Personnel	95	563.23
Admissions	Wages	95	219.35
Appointments	Classified Personnel	96	1,055.77
Blood Bank	Classified Personnel	98	663.58
Blood Bank	Wages	98	42.51
Clinical Outpatient Service	Classified Personnel	101	87.87
Food Service	Classified Personnel	102	46.50
Food Service	Wages	104	1,509.70
Medical Records	Classified Personnel	109	1,102.50
Medical Social Service	Classified Personnel	112	941.17
Anatomical Pathology	Classified Personnel	115	2,672.00
Anatomical Pathology	Wages	116	66.42
Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	118	2,611.31
Clinical Pathology	Wages	119	312.30
Pharmacy	Classified Personnel	120	454.79
Physical Medicine	Classified Personnel	122	29.64
Physical Medicine	Wages	122	82.06
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Personnel	124	19.78
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Personnel	124	1,873.52
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Wages	125	816.72
Patient Annexes	Classified Personnel	131	12.86
Patient Annexes	Wages	130	67.79
Director of Nursing Office	Classified Personnel	132	166.86
Nursing Service, Clinic	Classified Personnel	133	1,707.29
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	136	11,014.13
Nursing Service, Hospital	Wages	144	3,000.45
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Classified Personnel	148	124.47
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Wages	150	191.92
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Classified Personnel	151	238.15
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Wages	151	289.85
Inhalation Therapy	Classified Personnel	107	475.24
Inhalation Therapy	Wages	107	73.13
Communications	Classified Personnel	158	1,071.82
Communications	Wages	158	1,268.88
Housekeeping	Classified Personnel	159	385.71
Housekeeping	Wages	160	4,885.51
Infection Control Service	Classified Personnel	166	72.31
Laundry	Classified Personnel	167	43.52
Laundry	Wages	167	1,239.23
Linen Room	Wages	170	141.70
Medical Communications	Classified Personnel	173	282.85
Print Shop	Classified Personnel	174	37.64
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	Classified Personnel	175	18.08
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	Wages	176	32.84

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Central Stores	Classified Personnel	177	\$ 86.91
Central Stores	Wages	178	68.32
Physical Plant	Professional Salaries	182	1,083.37
Physical Plant	Classified Personnel	182	4,117.44
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	187	<u>2,028.99</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$63,970.17</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Director	Classified Personnel	3	\$ 717.33
Medicine	Classified Personnel	19	103.24
Radiotherapy	Classified Personnel	26	25.59
Isotopes	Classified Personnel	51	19.27
Office of Education	Classified Personnel	77	84.30
Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	118	4,443.70
Volunteer Services	Classified Personnel	129	33.07
Patient Annexes	Classified Personnel	131	131.25
Medical Communications	Classified Personnel	173	657.68
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	Wages	176	614.10
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	187	<u>57,140.64</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$63,970.17</u>

44. Transfer funds between various travel appropriations for the fiscal year 1966-67, as follows: (RBC 614)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Departmental Line Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Administration Travel Fund	11	\$ 1,414.96
Patient Care Activities Travel Fund	153	273.59
General Services Travel Fund	179	<u>1,575.12</u>
TOTAL		<u>\$ 3,263.67</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Departmental Line Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Tumor Institute Travel Fund	85	<u>\$ 3,263.67</u>

45. Transfer funds from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Account and various departmental Maintenance and Operation Appropriations to specific departmental Maintenance and Operation Appropriations to provide supplemental funds for expenditures in excess of those originally anticipated in these departments to support increased levels of operation during the fiscal year 1966-67, as follows: (RBC 615)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Administrator's Office	Maintenance and Operation	4	\$ 1,545.81
Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	20	282.08
Anesthesiology	Maintenance and Operation	31	1,421.89
Biochemistry	Maintenance and Operation	36	2,812.26
Molecular Biology	Maintenance and Operation	43	1,004.80

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

653

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Genetics	Maintenance and Operation	45	\$ 3,554.96
Human Genetics	Maintenance and Operation	46	1,072.26
Experimental Hematology	Maintenance and Operation	52	2,981.39
Nuclear Medicine	Maintenance and Operation	54	1,165.77
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	Maintenance and Operation	73	9.18
Bacteriology	Maintenance and Operation	57	1,994.95
Experimental Pediatrics	Maintenance and Operation	58	1,623.62
Experimental Anesthesiology	Maintenance and Operation	62	6,605.35
Developmental Therapeutics	Maintenance and Operation	63	86.30
Research Clinical Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	69	3,749.61
Office of Education	Maintenance and Operation	77	7,294.94
Research Tumor Registry	Maintenance and Operation	83	508.86
Research Medical Library	Maintenance and Operation	88	3,361.95
Food Service	Maintenance and Operation	102	15,562.24
Medical Social Service	Maintenance and Operation	111	936.45
Pharmacy	Maintenance and Operation	120	5,750.73
Physical Medicine	Maintenance and Operation	122	724.12
Volunteer Services	Maintenance and Operation	129	159.58
Patient Annexes	Maintenance and Operation	130	6,248.01
Director of Nursing	Maintenance and Operation	132	83.88
Special Projects	Maintenance and Operation	156	295.50
Housekeeping	Maintenance and Operation	159	3,028.89
Infection Control Service	Maintenance and Operation	166	2,619.64
Laundry	Maintenance and Operation	167	609.68
Linen Room	Maintenance and Operation	170	119.72
Central Stores	Maintenance and Operation	177	858.59
Physical Plant	Maintenance and Operation	182	41,352.54
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment		<u>73,119.88</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$192,545.43</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Director	Maintenance and Operation	2	\$ 777.13
Business Office	Maintenance and Operation	5	6,020.62
Personnel	Maintenance and Operation	9	68.75
General Expense	Social Security	13	781.40
General Expense	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	13	2,000.00
Medicine	Maintenance and Operation	17	1,258.11
Diagnostic Radiology	Maintenance and Operation	23	2,183.98
Surgery	Maintenance and Operation	27	2,976.49
Radiotherapy	Maintenance and Operation	25	771.41
Office of Research	Maintenance and Operation	34	1,145.62
Biology	Maintenance and Operation	38	12,051.11
Radiation Biology	Maintenance and Operation	39	860.30
Experimental Cytology	Maintenance and Operation	41	184.56
Immunology	Maintenance and Operation	47	3,354.06
Physics	Maintenance and Operation	48	1,440.43
Isotopes	Maintenance and Operation	51	206.79
Experimental Medicine	Maintenance and Operation	53	611.36
Experimental Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	55	80.61
Experimental Radiotherapy	Maintenance and Operation	59	1,828.73
Experimental Surgery	Maintenance and Operation	60	4,967.60
Epidemiology	Maintenance and Operation	65	277.18
Experimental Animals	Maintenance and Operation	6	6,958.78
Computer Science Laboratory			
Institute of Biomathematics	Maintenance and Operation	71	1,897.10
Virology	Maintenance and Operation	74	5,478.76
Experimental Oncology	Maintenance and Operation	61a	23.20
Extension Studies	Maintenance and Operation	81	1,606.40
Publications	Maintenance and Operation	82	147.43

TRANSFER TO: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Administrative Office	Maintenance and Operation	91	\$ 779.95
Anesthesiology Service	Maintenance and Operation	92	1,545.41
Admissions	Maintenance and Operation	94	1,361.09
Appointments	Maintenance and Operation	96	4,121.59
Blood Bank	Maintenance and Operation	98	2,429.30
Central Sterile Supply	Maintenance and Operation	100	9,132.73
Clinic Outpatient Services	Maintenance and Operation	101	2,393.06
Hospital Inpatient Services			
General	Maintenance and Operation	106	4,777.27
Medical Records	Maintenance and Operation	108	473.52
Operating Room	Maintenance and Operation	113	4,229.21
Anatomical Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	114	1,832.01
Clinical Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	117	2,456.80
Cardio-Pulmonary Function			
Laboratory	Maintenance and Operation	99	359.19
Diagnostic Radiology			
Service	Maintenance and Operation	123	29,891.13
Radiotherapy Service	Maintenance and Operation	126	59,609.28
Inhalation Therapy	Maintenance and Operation	107	26.60
Communications	Maintenance and Operation	157	632.06
Medical Communications	Maintenance and Operation	171	5,253.05
Print Shop	Maintenance and Operation	174	652.97
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	Maintenance and Operation	175	<u>631.30</u>
 TOTAL			<u>\$192,545.43</u>

1967-68

Office of the Director

1. Salary Increase. Jane H. Brandenberger, Information Coordinator from \$6,600.00 per annum payable from Office of the Director (Position 2) and \$2,400.00 per annum payable from the University Cancer Foundation (Position 4) to \$6,600.00 per annum payable from Office of the Director (Position 2) and \$3,000.00 per annum payable from University Cancer Foundation (Position 4), effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 36)

Business Office

2. Reappointment. Clifford P. Vorwerk, Accounting Supervisor (Position 3) at \$11,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 1)

Personnel

3. Salary Increase. Virginia Kilgo, Assistant Personnel Manager (Position 2) from \$8,880.00 to \$9,240.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 32)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

4. Reappointment. Dr. Michael H. Siegelman, Assistant Internist (Position 11) at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 2)

5. Change in Status. Dr. Herman E. Dustin, Clinical Associate Internist (Position 13) from 7/12 Time at \$7,800.00 per annum to 1/2 Time at \$6,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968. Unused funds \$5,300.00 in Position 13 are to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 20)

6. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Jess F. Gamble, Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine, from \$17,000.00 per annum payable from budgeted position in Medicine (Position 7) and \$5,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-FO2-CA-05831 (Position 3) to \$22,000.00 per annum payable from budgeted position in Medicine (Position 7), effective September 1, 1967. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 23)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

7. Reappointment. Dr. Robert S. Donner, Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology (Position 14) at \$16,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 4)
8. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. David S. Dejongh, from Research Physician, at \$13,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R10-CA-08859 (Position 2), and \$3,750.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 2) to Assistant in Pathology at \$18,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R10-CA-08859 (Position 2) effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 30)
9. Reappointment. Dr. Peter F. Schatzki, Fellow in Anatomical Pathology at \$11,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2-T01-CA-05114 (Position 2) for the period September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. (RBC 33)
10. Appointment. Dr. Robert L. Brown, Project Investigator, at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-CA-06939 (New Position 64), effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 41)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

11. Reappointment. Dr. Arnold M. Goldman, Assistant Radiologist (Position 5) at \$16,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967, from budgeted Positions 5 and 7 and the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 44)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

12. Reappointment. Dr. Joseph R. Castro, Assistant in Radiotherapy and Instructor in Radiotherapy (Position 7) at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 5)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

13. Reappointment. Dr. Gene A. Guinn, Associate Surgeon (Position 23) at \$20,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 6)
14. Reappointment. Dr. Victor Matalon, Assistant Prosthodontist at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RD-2234-M (Position 2), effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 12)

Research (Virology)

15. Reappointment. Dr. Sven Gard, Visiting Professor of Virology at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Science Foundation Grant - Senior Foreign Scientist Fellowship (Position 2), effective September 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968. (RBC 37)
16. Reappointment. Dr. Koshi Maruyama, Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, at \$14,000.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 36), effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 42)

Education (Office of Education)

17. Reappointment. Dr. Arthur I. Holleb, Associate Director (Education), Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery (Position 1) at \$25,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 10 and 10 Revised)

General Services (Medical Communications)

18. Reappointment Revised. Robert A. Kolvoord, Head, Medical Communications (3/4 Time) (Position 1) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967. This corrects the Regents Budget to show the time assignment to be 3/4 Time. (RBC 22)

19. Reappointment. Sam G. Thornberry, Senior Communication Systems Analyst, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-E-00007 (Position 2), effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 15)

Physical Plant

20. Reappointment Revised. Robert A. Griesser, Mechanical Engineer (Position 17) from \$10,440.00 to \$10,920.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1967, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 28)

Respectfully submitted,

for Joe E. Boyd, Administrator
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

October 2, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on October 27 - 28, 1967:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

- Grant No. 1 R01 GM15361-01 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute General Medical Sciences provides funds for research on "Structure and Function of Human Chromosomes" for the period October 1, 1967 through September 30, 1972. The amount of \$74,466.00 is provided for the period October 1, 1967 through September 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Margery W. Shaw.

LEASED SPACE

Based on authorization of the Board of Regents at the September, 1967 Meeting, a lease has been negotiated with the Hermann Hospital Estate of Houston, Texas for 11,700 square feet of space in the Hermann Garage Building at 6414 Fannin Street in Houston, Texas at .30¢ per square foot per month for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. Bids were taken through the State Board of Control and the Hermann Hospital Estate submitted the low bid. The lease document has been signed by the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs as authorized by the Board of Regents.

STUDENT FEES: The following schedule of tuition and fees is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on October 27 - 28, 1967:

Tuition:

Same as listed in the General Information catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin, Texas.

Fees:

Laboratory: 1 - 3 hours	\$ 2.00
4 - 6 hours	5.00
over 6 hours	8.00
Special fee for thesis or dissertation course:	25.00 per semester
Registration fee in absentia	15.00 resident 18.50 non-resident

Fees: (Continued)

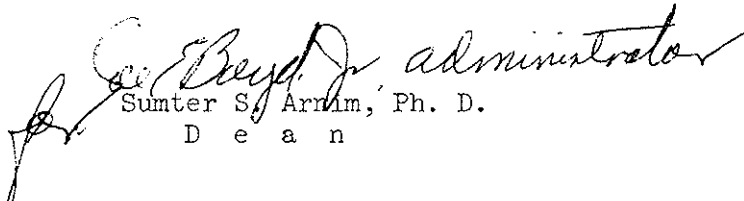
Graduation fee	\$32.25
Late registration fee	5.00
Transcripts	1.00
Binding thesis or dissertation for library	4.50
Microfilming of dissertation	20.00
Visitor's audit fee	5.00

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on October 27 - 28, 1967:

1966-67

1. Appointment. Dr. Steven J. Cool, Assistant Professor in the Department of Neural Sciences at \$6,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. NB7608 (Position 3) and \$6,000.00 per annum payable from Army Contract No. DADA 17-67-C-7154 (Position 2), effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 18)
2. Resignation. Melba H. Barr, Registrar (Position 3) at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective August 31, 1967. (RBC 19)

Respectfully submitted,


 Sumter S. Arram, Ph. D.
 D e a n

650

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
Houston, Texas

October 2, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on October 27 and 28, 1967:

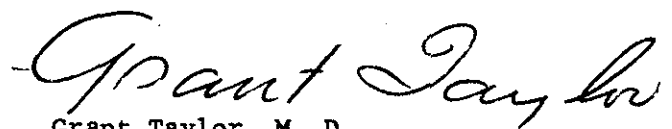
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant 5 T01 MH-7132-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health (Thomas G. Webster, M.D., Chief, Continuing Education Branch) provides \$11,048.00 for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a program entitled "Psychiatry - GP Postgraduate Education" to be directed by Grant Taylor, M.D.
2. Grant 5 T01 MH07288-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, (Thomas G. Webster, M.D., Chief, Continuing Education Branch) provides \$3,749.00 for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a program entitled "Psychiatric Training for Nonpsychiatrically Oriented Physicians" to be directed by Grant Taylor, M.D.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Vice Chancellor and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency contract whereby The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston, Division of Continuing Education agrees to provide approximately 830 square feet of office space, located in the Jesse H. Jones Library Building at 1133 M. D. Anderson Boulevard, to house the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program activities of The University of Texas Dental School at Houston at a cost of \$300.00 per month for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The total cost for space provided under this contract is not to exceed \$3,600.00. This space consists of a portion of space leased under Lease Agreement UH-381, dated November 24, 1965, by The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston, Division of Continuing Education from the Houston Academy of Medicine.

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean